

Detailed Yearly Forecast

from May 15, 2028 till May 14, 2029

for Jennifer Lawrence





Detailed Yearly Forecast from May 15, 2028 till May 14, 2029 for Jennifer Lawrence



| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 4 |
| Your Charts: Natal and Transits | 5 |
| Your 2028 Forecast | 10 |
| Your May Forecast | 10 |
| Your June Forecast | 20 |
| Your July Forecast | 27 |
| Your August Forecast | 42 |
| Your September Forecast | 63 |
| Your October Forecast | 76 |
| Your November Forecast | 94 |
| Your December Forecast | 115 |
| Your 2029 Forecast | 133 |
| Your January Forecast | 133 |
| Your February Forecast | 145 |
| Your March Forecast | 156 |
| Your April Forecast | 177 |
| Your May Forecast | 195 |
| Conclusion | 203 |



Detailed Yearly Forecast

from May 15, 2028 till May 14, 2029

for Jennifer Lawrence

Introduction

Based on techniques which have been practiced for thousands of years and fine-tuned over the centuries, astrology offers distinct information about the events and the emotions that we are most likely to experience: affective life, social and professional life, material life, etc. Among these astrological forecasting techniques, the so-called "forecast by transits" is the most reliable one. This is precisely what we use in this report.

In this technique, the natal chart is superimposed on the transiting planets of the period you have chosen, and all the astrological aspects thus formed are analysed.

By assessing the nature of these astrological aspects formed between transiting planets and these strategic points, it is possible to work out a forecast report not only for a given date but also for a series of dates.

In your document, transits are displayed in chronological order and according to their beginning date. We recommend that you check the Aspectarian, which indicates the duration of each transit: the longer ones are generally the more important ones, except for the cases of the transits to the slow planets (Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto). In a first stage, you may decide to read them only.

Each forecast text includes several parts:

- a title summing up the main trend of the period,
- a yellow star indicating that the transit is important (for Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto) or mildly important (for Mars), contrary to the fast-moving planets (the Moon, Mercury, Venus, and the Sun) which have no icon, because they are less important, or quite secondary,
- An "R" icon is sometimes displayed. It indicates that a planetary link is repeated - i.e. that the transiting and the transited planets are in aspect in the natal chart - which fine-tunes the quality as well as the strength of the transit,
- the nature of the active transit, the planets involved, and the type of major aspect (in forecasting, it is unwise to use minor aspects),
- the period of the transit with automatic detection of the previous occurrence of the transit, if any,
- five coloured stars rating the importance of the transit, calculated on the basis of its duration and its nature: four or five coloured stars indicate an important period with probably visible effects, three stars, a climate of average importance, one or two stars, a short period or little significance, such as a collective

transit. The colour red indicates a period of tension, the colour gold, a sometimes too inactive period of satisfaction, the colour orange, a mixed conjunction transit with a positive or negative impact, - the interpretation text, which may begin with one or two warnings about the analysis of your natal chart.

The new version of our report includes major improvements and becomes "intelligent". Instead of displaying a mere series of transits, each interpretation is systematically compared with the configuration of the natal chart. The purpose is to detect recurring transits, transits to the Ascendant ruler, as well as natal planets under stress. This is similar to what a seasoned astrologer does in his one-to-one consultations.

Moreover, "collective" transits, i.e. transits to slow-moving planets, are now displayed - even though they are not very active - except for the Moon, because she moves too fast and exerts no significant influence over slow-moving planets.

Besides, our detailed forecasts take into account what is referred to as "slow transits", the most important ones, since they last a long time and are generated by Pluto, Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, and Mars to a lesser extent, and by "fast transits", i.e. those of Mercury, Venus, and the Sun. This means that this report provides at the same time a forecast report and a real diary for small events and feelings.

Slow transits reveal the future climate you may experience and/or feel, whereas fast transits bring about minor fluctuations, although sometimes they may be active. This is the reason why the titles of the slow transits texts are underlined, which is not the case for fast transits; they should be considered as an addition to the main forecasts indicated by slow transits.

Important remark: certain paragraphs are repeated. This is normal and intentional, for the sake of clarity. Furthermore, seen from the Earth - the reference in astrology - all planets except the luminaries make periodic retrogradations and may pass on a sensitive point of your natal chart several times, producing exactly identical influences afterwards.

To make the most of your report, we suggest that you extensively use the interactivity of the Aspectarian on page 8-9. With our new functionality, clicking on any transit gives you a direct access to its interpretation. Once you have read it, you can get back to the Aspectarian by clicking on the return icon and so on. In this way, you can easily go to the periods or to the transits you are interested in.

Read your forecast now, bearing in mind that the stars incline but do not compel. Astrology is a tool which should be used to live better, to take action during the most harmonious periods, and to put things into perspective during more challenging periods. The indications provided must not inspire dread but must offer help.

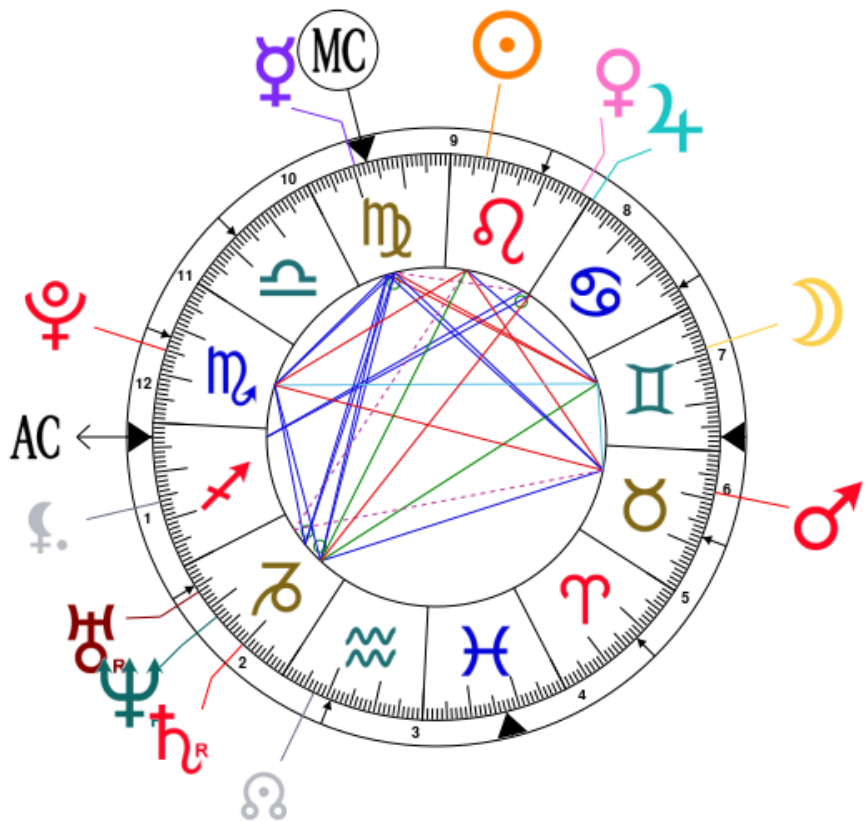
A free report, the same but with the additional transits of the Moon, is also available at "My orders" in your account.

Your Charts: Natal and Transits

Jennifer Lawrence, born August 15, 1990, at 03:20 PM, Louisville (Jefferson), Kentucky [85.45W ; 38.15N ; 4W00]

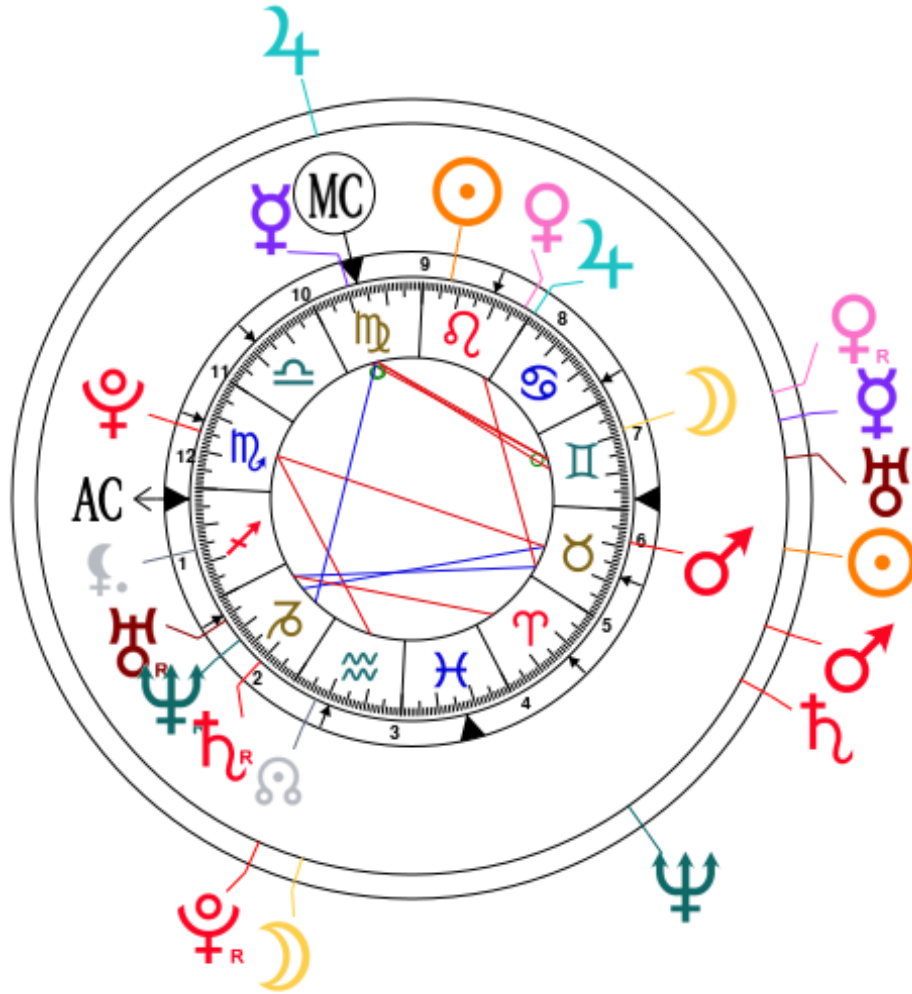
| Natal Planets | | | In House | Natal Houses | | |
|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| ☉ Sun | 22°42' | ♌ Leo | House 9 | House 1 | 2°52' | ♐ Sagittarius |
| ☾ Moon | 21°11' | ♊ Gemini | House 7 | House 2 | 4°30' | ♑ Capricorn |
| ☿ Mercury | 19°38' | ♍ Virgo | House 10 | House 3 | 10°56' | ♒ Aquarius |
| ♀ Venus | 2°18' | ♌ Leo | House 8 | House 4 | 17°09' | ♓ Pisces |
| ♂ Mars | 21°34' | ♉ Taurus | House 6 | House 5 | 17°43' | ♈ Aries |
| ♃ Jupiter | 29°28' | ♋ Cancer | House 8 | House 6 | 12°12' | ♉ Taurus |
| ♄ Saturn | 19°51' R | ♑ Capricorn | House 2 | House 7 | 2°52' | ♊ Gemini |
| ♅ Uranus | 5°58' R | ♑ Capricorn | House 2 | House 8 | 4°30' | ♋ Cancer |
| ♆ Neptune | 12°11' R | ♑ Capricorn | House 2 | House 9 | 10°56' | ♌ Leo |
| ♇ Pluto | 15°05' | ♏ Scorpio | House 12 | House 10 | 17°09' | ♍ Virgo |
| ♁ Node | 7°15' | ♒ Aquarius | House 2 | House 11 | 17°43' | ♎ Libra |
| ♁ Lilith | 16°08' | ♐ Sagittarius | House 1 | House 12 | 12°12' | ♏ Scorpio |

* In keeping with the common practice, we consider that a planet posited within 1 degree of the next house belongs to that house. We allow an orb of 2 degrees for the ASC and the MC.









Your Transits

Chart of your transits on
Monday 15 May 2028, the first day of your forecast

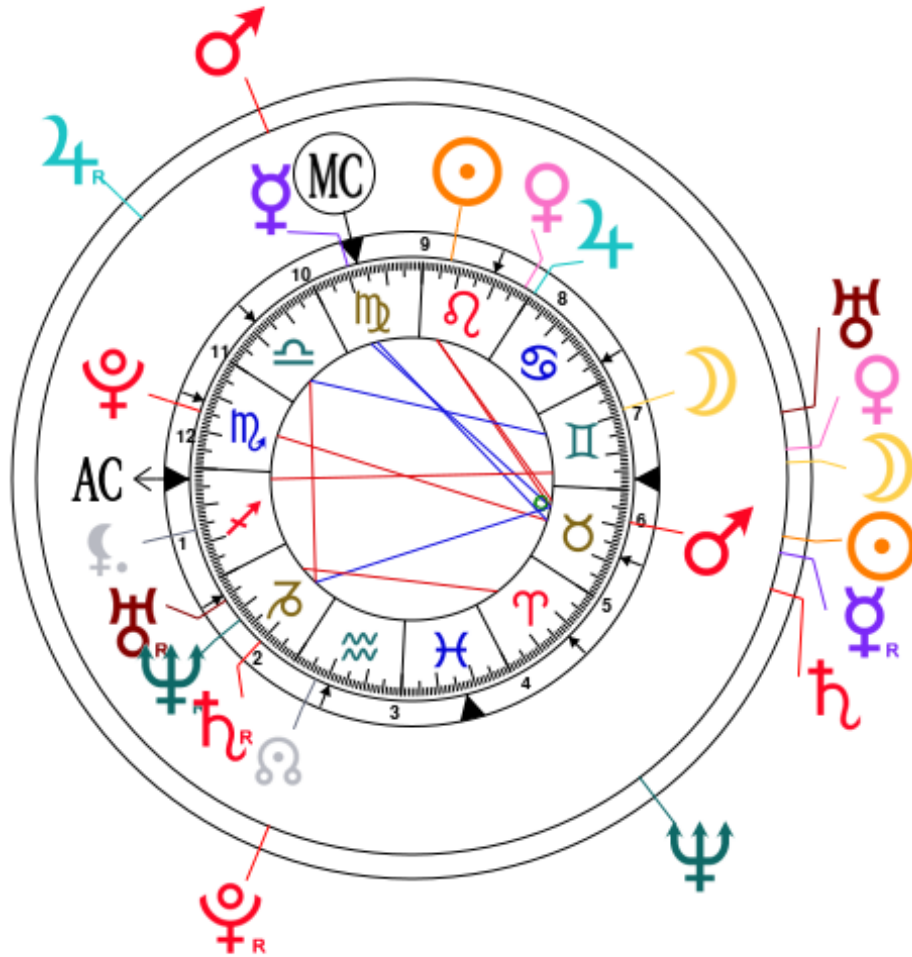


N.B.: only active transits are analysed, and some transits which are displayed are not. Although fleeting transits are not displayed, they are analysed.







| Caption | |
|---|--|
|  | Conjunction |
|  | Opposition and Square |
|  | Trine and Sextile |
|  | Semi-square and Sesqui-quadrant |
|  | Semi-sextile, Quintile and Bi-quintile |
|  | Inconjunct |

Your Transits

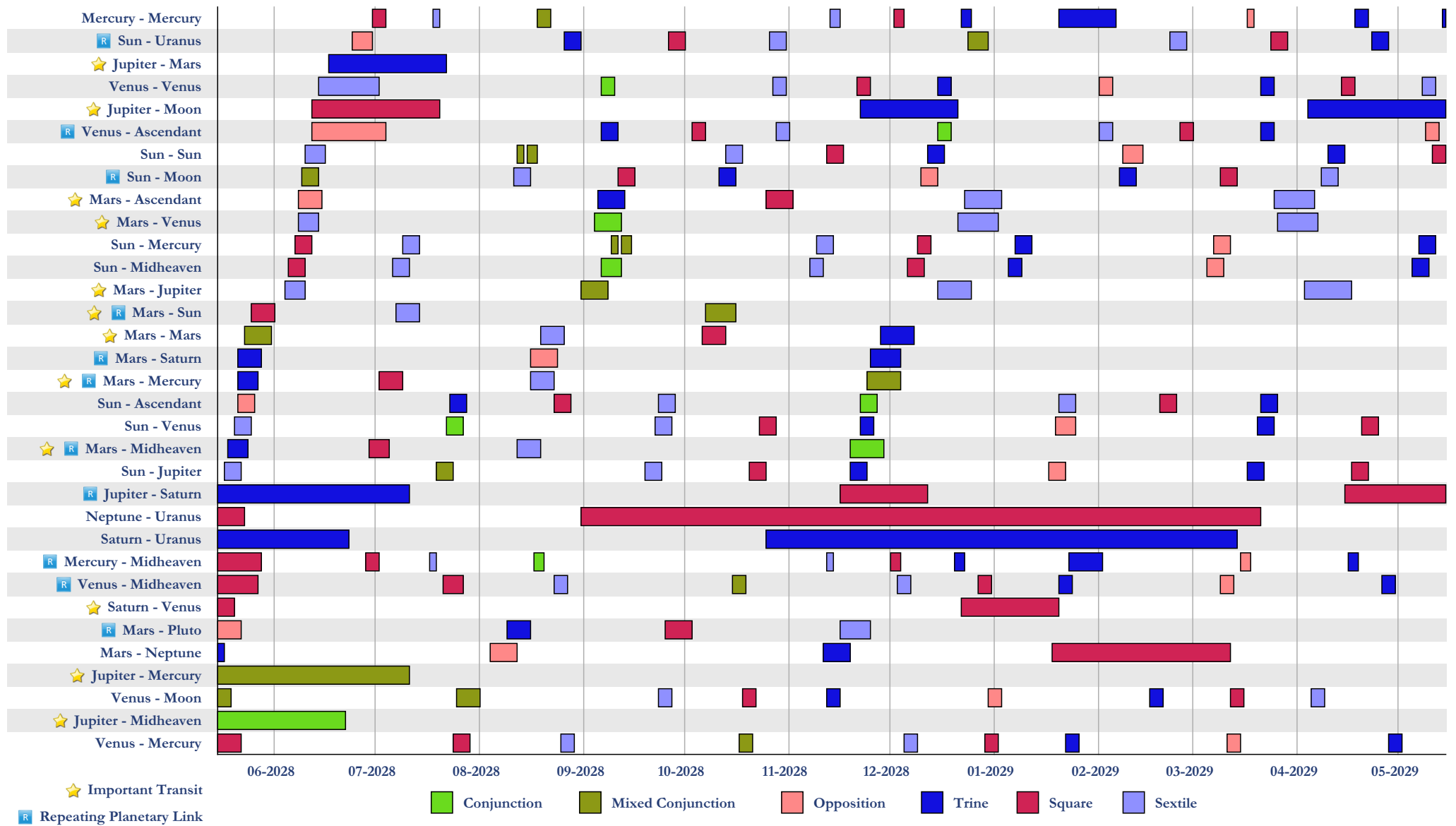
Chart of your transits on
Monday 14 May 2029, the last day of your forecast



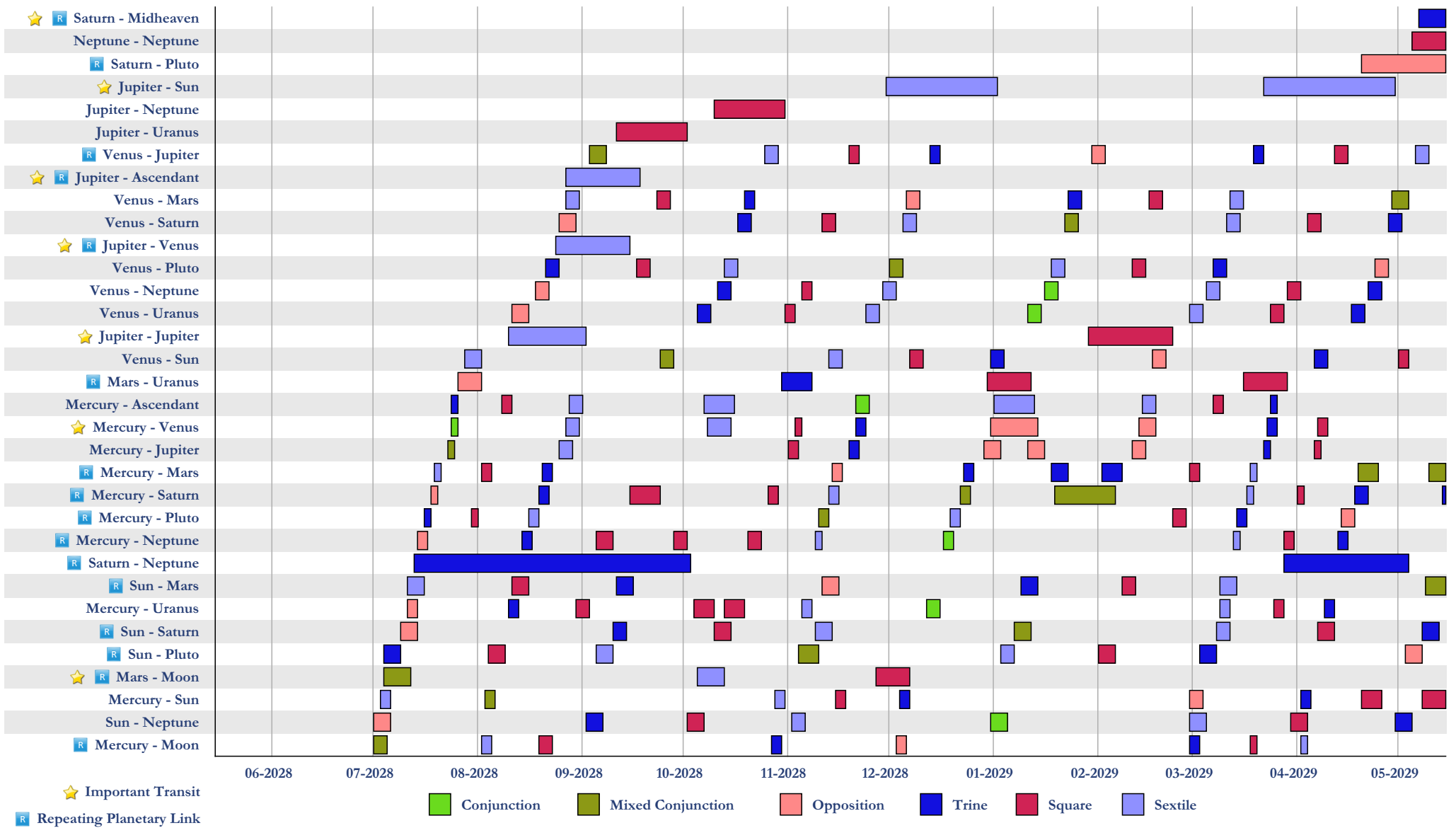
N.B.: only active transits are analysed, and some transits which are displayed are not. Although fleeting transits are not displayed, they are analysed.

| Caption | |
|---|--|
|  | Conjunction |
|  | Opposition and Square |
|  | Trine and Sextile |
|  | Semi-square and Sesqui-quadrant |
|  | Semi-sextile, Quintile and Bi-quintile |
|  | Inconjunct |

Aspectarian from Monday 15 May 2028 to Monday 14 May 2029 for Jennifer Lawrence



Aspectarian from Monday 15 May 2028 to Monday 14 May 2029 for Jennifer Lawrence



Your May Forecast 2028

★ Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Sunday 21 May included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 0°22')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

★ Success and professional or social promotion

Conjunction ♃ Jupiter MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Wednesday 21 June included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 0°23')

The period is promising for the improvement of your professional situation. It is more about the crowning and the public recognition for your efforts than about a magic set of circumstances thrusting you into centre stage. Therefore, keep a cool head, and do not rely blindly on your lucky star. It is true that it is shining bright in the sky, but you must work to live up to your reputation if you want it to open for you, later on, a new and tremendously rewarding path.

Having said this, be rest assured that you can rely on the support of providential friends, and that you will manage to jump at good opportunities. People talk about you, and regardless of the laudatory or derogatory nature of their comments, with your sharp flair for public relations, you will take full advantage of the fact that you are in the limelight.

An atmosphere of joy and cordiality prevails in your social life. You can expect to receive very exciting invitations.

Gentleness and tenderness

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Thursday 18 May included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 1°55')

In your chart, the Moon receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your domestic life and your family are the focus of your attention. You believe that there is nothing too good for the people who live under your roof, and you dream only of private festivities with the members of your family.

It is the right time to make purchases meant to embellish your home, but you must be careful not to go over the limits of your budget for a passing fad.

You are easily approachable. Your smile, your sweetness, and your leniency are very much sought after. Because you manage to smooth ruffled feathers, people are grateful to you. Your relations with children are warm and constitute the source of moments of great joy. Indeed, you need few words to understand them, and you know how to make them feel comfortable.

When it comes to romance, you show yourself in your best light.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

★ Eloquent communication and innumerable contacts

Conjunction ♃ Jupiter ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Monday 10 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 20 June, with an orb of 0°02')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are prepared for all sorts of encounters, and you are enthralled by any discussion. Your curiosity, your open-mindedness, as well as your optimism, draw numerous people to you. You are brilliant and talkative, and you have an answer for everything.

All the new steps you take are promising, for it is difficult to say no to you, whatever your request may be. People from very different walks of life enlarge the circle of your friends.

If your professional activity requires written or oral communication skills, it is most likely that you are unbeatable, and that everyone sings your praises, of course!

Your short trips unfold under auspicious circumstances and offer many opportunities to meet with enjoyable persons. Nevertheless, remain careful, because your extreme adaptability, your flexibility, and your eloquence may lead people to accuse you of opportunism and schemes.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Inspired energy

Trine  Mars  Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Tuesday 16 May included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 0°57')



You are spurred by an ardent fervour and a militant spirit which prompt you to defend the interests of the social or family group to which you belong. Your generous mind and your spontaneity enable you to convey your message without hindrances. You have the exciting impression that you are devoting yourself to a cause greater than yourself, which gives you a great deal of self-confidence.

In return, an association, a club, or a community may offer you a position of authority which you will take on with extreme enthusiasm.

The period is conducive to artistic inspiration as well as to acute and accurate premonitions. Water sports, yoga, and relaxation are also promising.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Harmful aggressive impulses

Opposition  Mars  Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Monday 15 May till Sunday 21 May included (particularly active on Thursday 18 May, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

You must remain extremely vigilant and distance yourself from your desires, your aggressive impulses, and your thirst for power. Indeed, you have no more limits, and you are bound to act fiercely and violently without thinking of material concerns. You tolerate no frustration, and you provoke definitive split-ups.

You wallow in tragic and sometimes morbid details. You deal with every situation as if it was the ultimate stage, and this will certainly worsen your restlessness.

In the course of a meeting or of a discussion, you may become overly upset as you hear about a few facts you did not know. You are suspicious and jealous, and you may hatch up dishonest plans in order to protect yourself from what you believe to be the sly deeds of all the persons who are in touch with you.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Feelings of desertion and low spirits

Square ♃ Saturn ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Friday 19 May included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 1°47')

You are going through a period of affective dissatisfaction. Although it is possible that you are actually left out and deserted by your partner or your friends, it is most likely that all this is occurring only in your imagination. Indeed, no one finds favour in your eyes, not even yourself. In addition, you doubt your powers of seduction.

Since you have no taste for parties, for outings and for pleasures, you become isolated, and this may harm your psychological state.

In your negotiations, you lack flexibility and gentleness. You must control yourself if you do not want to come across as a bitter misanthrope no one wants to help. Instead, if you share your worries with reliable friends, you will find much solace.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★ R Susceptibility and disenchantment

Square ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Friday 26 May included (particularly active on Monday 22 May, with an orb of 0°08')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are feeling that neither your private nor your professional lives are fully satisfactory. You are mainly preoccupied by annoyances caused by uncontrolled events, by the injustices you undergo, and by the

comments aimed at you or at those you love.

Fatigue is sweeping over you, and you must make huge efforts in order to fight your disenchantment. Nevertheless, you must not pay excessive attention to the disagreements which are hurting your sensitivity, because your imagination tends to exaggerate their actual impact.

During these few days, refrain from making decisions about your family and your social life, for you may underestimate your possibilities, and you may confine yourself to an enclosed and dull universe.

Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Saturday 27 May included (particularly active on Sunday 21 May, with an orb of 0°50')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

Originality under control

Trine ♄ Saturn ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Thursday 22 June included (particularly active on Wednesday 31 May, with an orb of 0°00')

The conjuncture gives you the opportunity to prove your worth and to have your talents acknowledged. You are requested to be specific and to show your spirit of enterprise as well as your independent thinking. Although your decisions are sometimes too clear-cut, they are always judicious and deeply appreciated. You gradually learn to go it alone, which you will find a very rewarding experience.

You manage to combine your eagerness for novelty with your tried and tested know-how. You behave with wisdom, and you fully exploit all the support and all the proposals that your achievements have earned you.

You are able to maintain a good balance in your daily life. Your health improves as you eliminate

unnecessary stress.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Absent-mindedness, nervousness, and setbacks

Square ♃ Neptune ♅ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Monday 22 May included (particularly active on Monday 15 May, with an orb of 2°05')

You are unable to clearly understand your desires, and you are prepared to question, by little successive steps, your freedom of mind and of behaviour. Your personal initiatives may be blocked by obstacles which are all the more difficult to overcome that you cannot determine what is thwarting your endeavours.

Absent-mindedness may be the cause of your setbacks.

You must be extremely careful when you express yourself, for you are most likely to make blunders or to disclose your opinions with ambiguity.

Your health may suffer from your nervousness, as you tend abuse stimulants and tranquilisers in alternation, which is bad for your balance and your dynamism.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Acknowledged sense of responsibility

Trine ♃ Jupiter ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 May till Monday 10 July included (particularly active on Thursday 22 June, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

The period is good for highlighting your personality and for promoting your work as well as your past efforts. You may be entrusted with new responsibilities, and you will not hesitate to accept them. Indeed, you feel in excellent shape, both physically and psychologically.

You manage to find the suitable attitudes and the right word in order to persuade potential co-workers to assist you or to thwart hostile attempts launched by possible competitors or rivals.

If your intellectual background is good, and if you are looking for a job, this transit may help you find a position matching the level of your education or of your experience.

Previous financial investments are most likely to bear fruit. You may consider making a big purchase since the current trends are quite auspicious.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Wednesday 17 May till Sunday 21 May included (particularly active on Friday 19 May, with an orb of 0°21')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★  All-out efficiency

Trine ♂ Mars ♁ Midheaven



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 18 May till Tuesday 23 May included (particularly active on Saturday 20 May, with an orb of 0°19')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

With this transit, you can exteriorise your vitality and muster all your energy in order to improve your

professional life. You take the initiative to meet promising people, and you manage to show yourself in your best light. Do not hesitate to mention your achievements, for they can significantly contribute to your success.

As a result, your domestic life will probably be disrupted, but your family will not blame you for this. You are efficient in helping them defend their interests, and you provide them with excellent advice in order to encourage them to assert themselves more strongly.

You may decide to make a last minute short trip to visit relatives who are living far from you.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 20 May till Wednesday 24 May included (particularly active on Monday 22 May, with an orb of 0°18')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Suggestibility or hesitation

Opposition ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 21 May till Thursday 25 May included (particularly active on Tuesday 23 May, with an orb of 0°05')

It is your interlocutor who calls the tune at the moment. It could be a colleague, a business associate, or a partner. The aspects indicate whether the music fascinates or irritates you. Well, you must admit that your irresolution gave people the freedom to run the show.

In an auspicious context, you can form an alliance which allows you to shine through an intermediary. In a tougher context, you may find yourself in a position of allegiance which will turn out to be a real pain later on.

Spirit of repartee and numerous contacts

Trine  Mars  Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 21 May till Friday 26 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 24 May, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are full of vitality, brilliant in polemics, firm and final in your decisions, and you take action quickly. You are most likely to make numerous short trips and telephone calls. You may also participate in a host of meetings and, each time, you hit the mark.

You clear up old misunderstandings effortlessly, you initiate rapprochements, you spur stragglers to speed up and thus, you save a lot of valuable time for the next phase of your projects.

You can't be bothered to adjust to the prevailing concerns, and you shake up people's usual way of thinking by asking mind-boggling questions.

This is a quite promising period for all types of manual works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Self-control and sense of responsibility

Trine  Mars  Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 21 May till Saturday 27 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 24 May, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your dynamism is working very well, your reflexes are quick, and your self-control is amazing. In addition, you have a sound experience of the situation. Therefore, this is a good time to take firm and final decisions, and to question your lifestyle as well as your working methods. You get right to the point, and you manage to find the loophole in any system. Even though some people may oppose the transformations you deem indispensable, instead of being intimidated, you pursue your objectives with obstinacy and courage.

You can also solve long-standing legal issues, get a loan reimbursed, or complete all types of procedures.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Action and determination

Conjunction  Mars  Mars



★★★★☆ Valid from Tuesday 23 May till Tuesday 30 May included (particularly active on Friday 26 May, with an orb of 0°21')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are driven by a pressing need to take action, to face up to sheer reality, and to impose your decisions. Depending on your natal predispositions, this transit will produce more or less concrete effects.

If you have developed a strong and well-controlled dynamism in the past, and if you are extremely familiar with the ground on which you are moving, there is nothing you should worry about. Indeed, your initiatives will be fruitful, and your activities will progress significantly.

If you have difficulty in asserting your views, you may get the impression that you are back to square one, bogged down by the same old shyness, and that you have no idea how to break the deadlock.

Nevertheless, you can put this transit to good use if you become aware of the brutal nature of your ambitions, and if you set yourself a clear line of conduct in order to achieve them.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Looming conflicts

Square  Mars  Sun



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 25 May till Wednesday 31 May included (particularly active on Sunday 28 May, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

Your energy is a bit too rash and may lead you to do something reckless, verbally or physically. Your protest-oriented mind gets you involved in polemics which produce no meaningful outcome for the moment. Therefore, think twice before you hurl silly critics at a supervisor or at a high-ranking person.

You should take more time to enjoy life, because you tend to be overworked, and as result, you may be suddenly struck by nervous fatigue.

Conflicts opposing you to your father or to your husband are also possible.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such

as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Your June Forecast 2028



The time to undertake

Sextile ♀ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 4 June till Friday 9 June included (particularly active on Tuesday 6 June, with an orb of 0°18')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The time has come to take action. Indeed, you are blessed with strong self-confidence, and you believe in your capacities, mainly because you perfectly combine your will to move ahead with your conquering energy and a clear vision of the social setting in which you intend to turn your ideas into concrete reality.

Your decisions win unanimous support, and your vitality is excellent. You are able to withstand a very intense pace in your work, and if you are suffering from an illness, your health will improve.

It is probable that all the claims and requests you filed with the authorities will be accepted, and that your financial investments will rapidly yield significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Professional tensions or annoyances

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 5 June till Friday 9 June included (particularly active on Wednesday 7 June, with an orb of 0°11')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may indicate professional tensions, especially if other aspects concur. Your willpower, your ideas, your need for self-assertion, or the way you bring yourself to the fore, are not always appreciated.

At work, it is certainly the moment to back off and to highlight your complementarities rather than your differences.

Sad communication, nervousness, and blunders

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 7 June till Sunday 11 June included (particularly active on Friday 9 June, with an orb of 0°22')

For quite various reasons, right now, your words do not reflect your real thoughts. This is unintentional and may result from a wrong evaluation of your capacities, and from your interlocutor's state of mind. Nevertheless, even though it is devoid of any cunning, this lack of frankness makes you waste a lot of time. Indeed, it is absolutely certain that, if you declare that you are not seeking such and such benefit, no one will care to offer it to you.

Your vitality is low. It is mainly caused by nervousness, unbalanced diet, and irregular sleep.

Moreover, you may be frustrated by your romantic partner and feel, temporarily, that he totally disregards what you may think.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.



Fair weather

Sextile ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 June till Tuesday 13 June included (particularly active on Saturday 10 June, with an orb of 0°17')

The barometer of your love life is set fair. An atmosphere of cheerfulness, insouciance, and mutual confidence impacts your mood positively. You are in physical and emotional communion with your environment. Collective gatherings, invitations from friends, and leisure travels are the source of great joys.

If you practice an activity dealing with artistic or aesthetic topics, you will be blessed with inspiration, and your hand will follow punctiliously the commands of your mind. If you are involved in situations requiring diplomacy, you will manage to get out of it advantageously. You blend kindness with firmness, and you will come out of such interviews particularly pleased with the results you achieved.

Purchases made during this period will prove wise and will delight you as well as the persons dear to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★ Stormy but frank relations

Opposition ♀ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 June till Wednesday 14 June included (particularly active on Sunday 11 June, with an orb of 0°08')

Your relations with other people, especially with a colleague, or your spouse if you are married, are tumultuous and marked by power struggles. You consider your interlocutor as a rival or an immediate challenger. In situations of professional competition, this approach constitutes a tremendous boost. You snatch victory by a hair's breadth, and if unfortunately you are not the winner, you do not give up. You get ready for the fray, and you try to launch a new offensive rapidly.

In the field of romance, fits of anger or overly passionate relations may wreak havoc on your couple or your friendships. Do not listen to your willingness to rule your partner, because you can rest assured that he will not remain passive, and that you will endanger your affection in unnecessary confrontations.

R Harmony and emotional fulfilment

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 June till Tuesday 13 June included (particularly active on Sunday 11 June, with an orb of 0°00')

In your chart, the Moon receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are very honest with yourself, and you analyse your most unconscious desires with a great deal of lucidity. This helps you gain self-confidence, vim, vitality, and charisma.

You are able to impose your decisions on your family. Your subtle and considerate authority is undisputed. This is how you manage to persuade your friends and relatives to do what you want them to.

If you are a trader, you will reap the benefits of a good advertising campaign.

Romantic relations, as well as those between parents and children, are protected.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Dynamism and optimism

Sextile ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 10 June till Thursday 15 June included (particularly active on Tuesday 13 June, with an orb of 0°22')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.



R Charm and trust in people

Opposition ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 June till Monday 3 July included (particularly active on Thursday 22 June, with an orb of 0°18')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The outside world appears to you in the most promising light, and the people whom you meet offer you very various joys and pleasures. Your generosity and your warm trust are mainly responsible for this situation. People are willing to confide in you, because you do not need to have things spelled out for you and you pass on your optimism to everyone.

There is a serious possibility for a romantic encounter, but you will then need to deepen the bond thus started. You can also broaden the circle of your friends.

If you have to solve a dispute, you will find the right words in order to iron out differences. Under all circumstances, you manage to back down and to smooth ruffled feathers.

★ Debts, laziness, and negligence

Square ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 June till Wednesday 19 July included (particularly active on Monday 3 July, with an orb of 0°03')

You have a regrettable tendency to relax your efforts and to let the ambiance prevailing around you influence you. Some sort of temporary laziness or carelessness may destabilise the organisation of your routine.

You must take care of your interests and be wary of the naivety which prompts you to trust anything you hear. You are inclined to spend a lot of money, but it is most likely that you will be disappointed by the quality of your purchases. The other possibility is that you incur debts and that you become unable to reimburse them later on.

Your house may be invaded by intruders and parasites. Therefore, you ought to be tougher and more authoritarian than you presently are, so as to protect your privacy.

Clashes of authority may break out between you and your mother, or colleagues and female friends who are older than you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

★ Warmth and generosity

Sextile ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 14 June till Saturday 1 July included (particularly active on Thursday 22 June, with an orb of 0°52')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★ Thirst for initiatives and oncoming success

Trine ♃ Jupiter ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 June till Friday 21 July included (particularly active on Thursday 6 July, with an orb of 0°01')

Your dynamism and your enterprising spirit are at their highest level of intensity and efficiency. You take the firm decisions required to protect your interests. Do not be afraid to make mistakes, for all your assessments are accurate. You manage to promote yourself, and you can be propelled to a higher social position.

This is a promising period for activities related to sports and vehicles as well as for works requiring extraordinary strength.

If you consider filing an administrative claim or a lawsuit, you are very likely to win.

You burn a great deal of energy, but you enjoy it very much. Indeed, you find that being in action is tremendously fulfilling and enables you to recharge your batteries.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Disappointments and unexpected events

Opposition ☉ Sun ♅ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 June till Thursday 29 June included (particularly active on Monday 26 June and on Tuesday 27 June, with an orb of 0.28')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The current climate is not too promising for the expression of your uniqueness. It is preferable to indulge in your passions secretly, so as to avoid malicious gossips.

However, the desire to appal self-righteous people prompts you to break the rule of prudence. If it is at all possible, refrain from doing so, and remember that not everybody is prepared to be challenged overnight.

The nervousness which keeps you on the alert may lead to exhaustion. Do not take too many stimulants.

You may feel that your romantic partner hinders your need for freedom.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 June till Saturday 1 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 27 May (particularly active on Friday 30 June, with an orb of 0°32')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

Tactlessness and irritability

Square ♂ Mars MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 29 June till Tuesday 4 July included (particularly active on Saturday 1 July, with an orb of 0°20')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a short period, you may be caught in crossfire. On the one hand, your professional activity requires a great deal of availability in order to tackle unexpected problems. On the other hand, owing to conflicts cropping up at home, the members of your family demand forcibly that you grant them more attention.

It is obvious that you are unable to struggle on many fronts at the same time. Instead of getting irritated, try to explain the situation with calm. Indeed, you get angry quickly, which improves the atmosphere neither at work, nor at home.

Beware of clumsy words. Do not criticise the people whom you deem incompetent, because you may lack leniency, and you run the risk of making enemies.

Nervousness and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 30 June till Monday 3 July included (particularly active on Sunday 2 July, with an orb of 0°33')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness is quite unlikely to be at its top level. You feel that some of the data on which you base your reasoning are difficult to grasp. Do not make useless efforts, and wait until you feel more self-assured, otherwise you may be forgetful and make blunders which are harmful to your communication.

Likewise, control your nervousness. Because you stretch yourself too thin, you get rapidly overwhelmed. Try to be as precise as possible in your remarks, and temporarily avoid discussions on matters which are dear to your heart, because nothing positive will come out of them.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Your July Forecast 2028

Sensitivity and enthusiasm

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 1 July till Tuesday 4 July included (particularly active on Monday 3 July, with an orb of 0°21')

In your chart, the Moon and Mercury form a square: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are in a cheerful mood. Events and meetings unfold smoothly. You find the right answer spontaneously, and your responses are shrewd. You are as bubbling as Champagne wine.

Put to good use the perfect harmony reigning between your sensibility and your reactions by expressing your feelings and by sharing your enthusiasm with your friends and relatives. You devise astute solutions to your daily duties, and thus, you do not suffer from monotonous constraints any more.

Discussions with females, i.e. mother, spouse, or colleagues, etc. are enriching. Your lines of communication are kept open, and as a result, joint projects are most likely to take shape successfully.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Possible dissipation and disappointments

Opposition ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 1 July till Wednesday 5 July included (particularly active on Monday 3 July, with an orb of 0°01')

The prevailing circumstances impose several duties which restrict your capacity to take action. In order to satisfy your supervisors and to fulfil your own ambitions, you must opt for stable guiding principles. Unfortunately, you are unable to stick to them for the moment.

Nevertheless, do not wander too much along the way, because your dissipation may make you miss nice opportunities. Dare to state clearly what you want instead of striving to come across as selfless at all costs. Do not lie about your desires, for disorders and illusions are the main enemies of your success.

In the field of health, you may temporarily suffer from allergy bouts.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Impatience and exasperation

Square ♂ Mars ♿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 2 July till Saturday 8 July included (particularly active on Wednesday 5 July, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Set aside your claims for the time being, because you are driven by such vehemence that you have every chance to make blunders and to get caught in endless conflicts, both verbally and in writing.

Check your sources again, and try to consider the issue from several various angles, otherwise you will only get an extremely partial and subjective view of the actual facts.

Despite your declining nervous energy, you are forced to brave problems cropping up from all sides, which worsens your exasperation and your impatience.

Conflicts are very likely to break out more particularly during short trips and commutes. Therefore, if you feel unable to keep your self-control, avoid using overcrowded means of transport.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Sense of repartee

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 3 July till Wednesday 5 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 4 July, with an orb of 0°14')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.



Exacerbated emotions

Conjunction ♂ Mars ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 4 July till Tuesday 11 July included (particularly active on Friday 7 July, with an orb of 0°13')

In your chart, the Moon receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

The climate at home is quite stormy. It upsets the pace of your daily life, and as a result, you need to work hard in order to restore the balance. Your emerging desires for change, for movements, and for passion arouse intense, extreme, and unstable emotions. If you manage to exteriorise the energy which is in rooted you, you will be able to take the strong initiatives required to improve your life and that of your family members.

You express yourself with a great deal of firmness, and those who do not follow you must expect a few biting remarks.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Strength and clarity

Trine  Sun  Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 4 July till Saturday 8 July included (particularly active on Thursday 6 July, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Little social and professional help

Sextile  Sun  Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 6 July till Monday 10 July included (particularly active on Saturday 8 July, with an orb of 0°13')

Although this aspect occurs many times a year, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Frankness and promising initiatives

Sextile  Mars  Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 7 July till Thursday 13 July included (particularly active on Monday 10 July, with an orb of 0°18')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are endowed with a great deal of indomitable energy. Use it to solve all your pending problems. You do not beat about the bush, you raise salutary arguments, and you are self-assured enough to impose your will.

Decisions regarding your primary goals ought to be taken without further delay. Once you have made the first step, you will realise that you have pushed aside the obstacles which appeared insurmountable to you, just a few days ago.

You succeed in imposing yourself with firmness in a male-dominated environment.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 9 July till Thursday 13 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 11 July, with an orb of 0°09')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Gloom and loneliness

Opposition ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 9 July till Thursday 13 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 11 July, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

For the moment, you have no desire to show yourself to advantage. You prefer to remain withdrawn even though, deep down, you know pretty well that your state of mind is not at all constructive. You yearn for seclusion, granted. But do not drag your entourage into a world of gloom.

In the professional area, the current climate is adverse to the recognition of your merits. Indeed, whereas people are looking for ostentation, you offer seriousness. Therefore, you must be patient and quiet, because the wind will shift soon.

Physically speaking, you feel exhausted. You should take vitamin supplements, because it is excellent for you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Impulsiveness and nervousness in communication

Opposition ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 11 July till Thursday 13 July included (particularly active on Wednesday 12 July, with an orb of 0°21')

The current atmosphere prevents you from having it your way. You champ at the bit, and you behave with nervousness and impulsiveness, driven by the urge to communicate all out and by your desire for absolute forthrightness. Unfortunately, your friends and relatives remain deaf to your suggestions and drag you into pointless arguments that you find frustrating and outraging.

Even so, try to restrain your restlessness, because you may make blunders or hurl excessive and harsh sentences which will be badly interpreted. On the pretext of efficiency, you must not exaggerate the importance of certain facts and sow confusion in people's minds.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Sextile ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 11 July till Saturday 15 July included (particularly active on Thursday 13 July, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Empathy and clarity

Trine ♃ Saturn ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 13 July till Monday 2 October included (particularly active on Sunday 20 August, with an orb of 0°52')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are willing to stand back and assess your actions as well as your commitments. You define your next main orientations with lucidity. Your approach of the situation prompts you to take into account the wishes of your friends and relatives and to get them involved in some of your projects. You feel stimulated when you work with a group of people, and you manage with diplomacy to prevent dissension from spreading among the members of your entourage.

The period is auspicious for in-depth studies as well as for long sojourns abroad. More generally, you are able to combine your deep needs for peace and understanding with your necessities.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Confused communication

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★☆☆ Valid from Friday 14 July till Sunday 16 July included (particularly active on Saturday 15 July, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Right now, the climate is not auspicious for the expression of your thoughts, of your reflections, and of your inspirations. You are brimming with good ideas, but you reject concrete facts and the opinions of your friends and relatives. Here are the major obstacles to your success.

Heed the advice of caution you receive. Indeed, if you persist in building on sand, you will waste a lot of time or money.

Verbal communication with the members of your entourage is blurry and confused, which provides a ground conducive to the emergence and the multiplication of misunderstandings and imbroglios. This is partially caused by your lack of precision. Therefore, try to finish your sentences. Dot your i's and cross your t's if you want your messages to be correctly understood.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Efficiency and discernment

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 16 July till Monday 17 July included (particularly active on Sunday 16 July, with an orb of 0°53')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, clear, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Intellectual boldness and efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 17 July till Tuesday 18 July included (particularly active on Monday 17 July, with an orb of 0°53')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The good mood prevailing at home gives you wings. With the support, the encouragements, and the suggestions of your friends and relatives, you are prepared to make daring moves.

Intellectually speaking, your thorough knowledge of the ins and outs of the context or of the issues you are tackling enables you to catch your adversaries off guard.

Your comments are meaningful, and you smartly use your past experiences to deal with the tasks from which you expect much social reward, but which you find quite intimidating.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 18 July till Wednesday 19 July included (particularly active on Wednesday 19 July, with an orb of 0°49')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Hindrances and negative thoughts

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♁ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 18 July till Wednesday 19 July included (particularly active on Wednesday 19 July, with an orb of 0°36')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The climate is not too promising. You are expected to socialise and to get involved in exchanges which you consider futile and which impede your need for seclusion. Similarly, in your work and your studies, you are willing to go at your own pace, but events concur to force you to rush, which brings about careless mistakes and oversights.

Nevertheless, try to preserve a few moments of solitude during which you are protected against all sorts

of mishaps and disruptions. Otherwise, you may become ill-tempered and unable to complete what you have to do within the deadlines.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Optimism and good profits

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 19 July till Sunday 23 July included (particularly active on Friday 21 July, with an orb of 0°08')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, in your chart, Jupiter receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

The current period is auspicious for asserting and strengthening your social status. You are clever, and you smartly grasp every opportunity to show yourself to advantage and to serve your interests.

Your financial situation may also improve thanks to the acknowledgement of your merits. More generally, you feel optimistic, and you have confidence in the future. Your purchases are useful and meant to increase your well-being as well as that of your entourage.

Physically speaking, your lust for life may lead you to overindulge. However, unless this brings back chronic pains, your body reacts well. The only danger is that you may put on a few kilos...

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Intellectual efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 19 July till Thursday 20 July included (particularly active on Thursday 20 July, with an orb of 1°00')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of

pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Susceptibility and disenchantment

Square ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 21 July till Wednesday 26 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 26 May (particularly active on Sunday 23 July, with an orb of 0°04')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are feeling that neither your private nor your professional lives are fully satisfactory. You are mainly preoccupied by annoyances caused by uncontrolled events, by the injustices you undergo, and by the comments aimed at you or at those you love.

Fatigue is sweeping over you, and you must make huge efforts in order to fight your disenchantment. Nevertheless, you must not pay excessive attention to the disagreements which are hurting your sensitivity, because your imagination tends to exaggerate their actual impact.

During these few days, refrain from making decisions about your family and your social life, for you may underestimate your possibilities, and you may confine yourself to an enclosed and dull universe.

Charm and seductiveness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 22 July till Wednesday 26 July included (particularly active on Monday 24 July, with an orb of 0°06')

During several days, you will be brimming with charm. People will talk about you, will pamper you, and will praise you. However, be wary of fawners, and do not make promises you cannot fulfil.

To reach your primary aims, if you show diplomacy and subtlety, you will gain the support of an influential person. If you practice an artistic activity, your works will be well received.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth, carefree, and warm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Esteem and persuasiveness

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 23 July till Monday 24 July included (particularly active on Sunday 23 July, with an orb of 0°30')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, in your chart, Jupiter receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You demonstrate a great deal of acumen. You choose the right speech in order to earn people's esteem and consideration and to get material benefits from them. Since you are quite persuasive, you are able to win the favours persons who may grant you their protection and their support.

If you must draft a report or a mail, go ahead, because your respect for conventions will help you obtain what you are eager for. The period is also auspicious for studies and researches on law matters, history, social and economic life, as well as for all religious, philosophical or political stances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Willpower and tonic effect

Trine ☉ Sun A Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 23 July till Thursday 27 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 25 July, with an orb of 0°16')

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 24 July till Friday 28 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 21 May (particularly active on Wednesday 26 July, with an orb of 0°11')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Warmth and easy contacts

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 24 July till Tuesday 25 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 25 July, with an orb of 0°53')

Right now, you are driven by the desire to communicate. Your behaviour is warm, welcoming, and tactful. You disclose your wishes in a level tone, and you persuade your friends and relatives to share your leisure and your distractions.

The barometer points to cheerfulness, insouciance, and understanding. You analyse clear-sightedly your feelings and, although you do not repress them, you manage to control them so that they do not overwhelm your thoughts and upset the straightforward and cordial communication you want to establish around you.

The period is auspicious for cultural and artistic outings, for drafting sensitive mails, as well as for starting attempts to conciliate, or reconcile with, people who are usually difficult to deal with.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Sense of dialogue and mutual understanding

Trine ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 24 July till Tuesday 25 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 25 July, with an orb of 0°19')

You are in a talkative and cheerful mood. The narration of your real or embellished prowess thrills your friends and relatives. This contributes to spread joie de vivre around you and draws the members of your entourage closer to each other.

Unfortunately, once the excitement starts to fade away, many of the projects you mentioned verbally may fall through.

Strive to get the support of people you are comfortable with, and seek their help and their suggestions in the fields in which they excel. Writing to friends you lost touch with, or calling them, allows you to establish contact with them again. Therefore, this is not the time to be shy.

★ Gentleness and tenderness

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 25 July till Monday 31 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 18 May (particularly active on Friday 28 July, with an orb of 0°05')

In your chart, the Moon receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your domestic life and your family are the focus of your attention. You believe that there is nothing too good for the people who live under your roof, and you dream only of private festivities with the members of your family.

It is the right time to make purchases meant to embellish your home, but you must be careful not to go over the limits of your budget for a passing fad.

You are easily approachable. Your smile, your sweetness, and your leniency are very much sought after. Because you manage to smooth ruffled feathers, people are grateful to you. Your relations with children are warm and constitute the source of moments of great joy. Indeed, you need few words to understand them, and you know how to make them feel comfortable.

When it comes to romance, you show yourself in your best light.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Danger of impatience and authoritarianism

Opposition ♀ Mars ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 26 July till Tuesday 1 August included (particularly active on Saturday 29 July, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-quadrate in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are suffering from a discrepancy between your pressing need to leap into action and to assert yourself clearly, on the one hand, and your will to achieve mastery and to become an expert, which requires more patience and efforts, on the other hand.

Be wary of your spontaneity, as it may lead you to make premature decisions and to remain stuck in a deadlock, just because you are afraid of being misjudged.

Avoid clear-cut stances as well as sectarian or peremptory remarks. Try to listen more attentively to the members of your entourage. You must also endeavour to figure out which way the wind blows.

In all areas, think twice before provoking a sudden split, because you will refuse to reconsider your decision, which will be harmful.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Harmony and diplomacy

Sextile ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 28 July till Tuesday 1 August included (particularly active on Sunday 30 July, with an orb of 0°04')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

The period is good for parties, outings with friends, leisure travels, etc.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such

as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Bitterness and danger of dispute

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 30 July till Monday 31 July included (particularly active on Monday 31 July, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, strive not to express your anger, your grudge, or your bitterness. Discussions about past squabbles are unwelcome, as they would only rub salt in the wounds and trigger new demands.

In the course of a meeting or of a short trip, and when you draft a mail, or when you talk over the telephone, keep your subconscious under control. Indeed, it may speak louder than your mind and prompt you to disclose desires that should be kept secret.

Do not get involved in people's disputes, for you would be blamed for meddling in their affairs. Instead of settling the situation, you would only inflame it, due to the distorted perception you have of people and of their real motivations.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Your August Forecast 2028

R Casualness and easy contacts

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 August till Friday 4 August included (particularly active on Thursday 3 August, with an orb of 0°13')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 August till Friday 4 August included (particularly active on Thursday 3 August, with an orb of 0°09')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Shrewdness and eloquence

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★ Valid from Thursday 3 August till Saturday 5 August included (particularly active on Friday 4 August, with an orb of 0°36')

In your chart, the Sun receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

During several days, you behave with shrewdness when you have to talk about yourself, to show yourself to advantage, or to present your achievements and your projects in the best possible light.

Your adaptation abilities and your eloquence provide you with nice assets when you discuss with a supervisor, or when you want to convince an influential figure to trust you and to support you actively.

You are smart, you do not forget your primary goals, and you manage to sell yourself extremely well, without forsaking your beliefs though.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Headway in the fog

Opposition ♀ Mars ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 August till Friday 11 August included (particularly active on Monday 7 August and on Tuesday 8 August, with an orb of 0.19')

You have the unpleasant feeling that overpowering circumstances, or friends and relatives, are pressing you to behave contrary to your deep-rooted beliefs. You do not know any more where you are heading to. Your perception of reality is distorted. You tend to rush blindly, relying entirely on fate, and to retrace your steps many times, which produces an image of total incoherence.

It is obvious that in the field of pure action and of competition, you are well-advised to wait until this transit ends before taking the slightest decision.

You should put to good use the acute intuition you are blessed with right now by practicing artistic activities or by immersing yourself in the study of irrational phenomena.

In any case, steer clear of groups, whatever their nature may be, for you may become negatively influenced by them.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Disturbing clarity

Square ☉ Sun ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 August till Tuesday 8 August included (particularly active on Sunday 6 August, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Obstacles or disagreements

Square ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 August till Thursday 10 August included (particularly active on Wednesday 9 August, with an orb of 0°26')

Your communication with your friends and relatives does not flow smoothly. You are unable to find the right arguments to convince them to share your ideas and your projects. You lack flexibility, and you dig your heels in as soon as you hear comments you deem unpleasant or shocking.

Delays or car breakdowns may force you to cancel a short trip you are eager to make. However, do not brood over your disappointment to the extent that you become bitter and grumpy.

It is preferable that you wait a couple a days before putting forward a request or before drafting an important letter.

R Clarity and calculated risks

Trine ♂ Mars ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 August till Tuesday 15 August included (particularly active on Saturday 12 August, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are endowed with a fantastic energy, a great capacity to resist constraints and pressures, and a sheer persistence aiming at the achievement of your ambitions. You feel the need to confront danger, and you are extremely happy when you are taking risks. Fortunately, you evaluate the situation perfectly well, and you do not overestimate your strength.

Your initiatives, which may seem adventurous to some people, have every chance to succeed.

In the financial area, the period is good for taking gambles and for implementing drastic changes in your activities and your budget.

You do as you please, and you manage to identify those who want to harm you. You will do them no favours, and you will get away from them for good.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 August till Saturday 12 August included (particularly active on Friday 11 August, with an orb of 0°03')

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Legalisation and enhanced esteem

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 August till Friday 1 September included (particularly active on Monday 21 August, with an orb of 0°00')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your good adaptation to the rules governing life in society, and your expansion-oriented mind enable you to show yourself to advantage in your professional circles. This is how you are most likely to attract the spotlights.

Agreements or contracts can be signed in the best conditions. You may also get a promotion. If you are still a student, there is every chance that your efforts will be rewarded.

Optimism as well as good mood prevail and enable you to meet people from different walks of life who will hold enriching discussions with you. During this period, legal issues can be settled amicably.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Empathy and understanding

Sextile ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 August till Tuesday 15 August included (particularly active on Sunday 13 August, with an orb of 0°09')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Clumsy communication and physical rashness

Square ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 August till Tuesday 15 August included (particularly active on Sunday 13 August, with an orb of 0°13')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During a few days, you should avoid getting involved in quarrels which do not concern you. Indeed, you may utter outrageous or clumsy words, you may make brusque movements, and you may throw a

tantrum. Because you are unable to control yourself, you are most likely to express your rebellion and your bitterness too forcefully.

Stormy exchanges of viewpoints with a father figure or with elder brothers are looming and should be avoided if possible, for nothing good can come out of such clashes.

You also tend to be aggressive towards your romantic partner and towards men in general. Physically speaking, you must be careful, because the curtness of your moves may provoke wounds or falls.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Unexpected emotional disturbances

Opposition ♀ Venus ☊ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 August till Tuesday 15 August included (particularly active on Sunday 13 August, with an orb of 0°17')

You are being torn between your affective impulses and the demand for clarity and improvement which urges you to ignore your sensitivity and to remain aloof.

Your indecision is so overwhelming that, if you are not cautious, it may upset your daily life by bringing about tensions with your friends and relatives. You tend to roundly criticise the persons you love and to share your exasperation with them.

Although your need for independence is strong, it is difficult for you to reconcile it with the constraints of social life. When you express yourself, you should back down if you do not want to uselessly hurt people's sensitivities.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Enthusiastic revival

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 12 August till Sunday 13 August included (particularly active on Sunday 13 August, with an orb of 1°21')

In your chart, the Sun receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

It is the moment for you to take stock of the last solar year and to devise new projects for the forthcoming year. Your clear mind, your willpower, and your vitality are particularly strong, which enables you to find

the necessary support to finalise your works and to have them accepted.

If you are making a few resolutions now, you can rest assured that you will keep them for a long time. More generally, you understand your desires better, and you are prepared to put in a lot of effort in order to reach your goals.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Nice encouragements at work and at home

Sextile  Mars  Midheaven



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 12 August till Friday 18 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 15 August, with an orb of 0°02')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The members of your family support your initiatives and are prepared to go out of their way to help you achieve your ambitions. The atmosphere at home is stimulating, even though it forces you to set aside domestic tasks momentarily.

Do not look for excuses, because the time has come to take action, to change direction, or to start a training course putting you in direct contact with the raw realities of the world of work.

Transformations are needed at home. Therefore, do not hesitate to spend some money if it can make your daily life easier. Since a lot of frankness prevails in your discussions with your parents or your grandparents, you ought to take advantage of it and dispel long-standing resentments.

Inspiration and warm exchanges

Trine  Mercury  Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Monday 14 August till Wednesday 16 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 15 August, with an orb of 0°21')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Enthusiastic revival

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 15 August till Thursday 17 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 August till 13 August (particularly active on Tuesday 15 August, with an orb of 0°33')

In your chart, the Sun receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

It is the moment for you to take stock of the last solar year and to devise new projects for the forthcoming year. Your clear mind, your willpower, and your vitality are particularly strong, which enables you to find the necessary support to finalise your works and to have them accepted.

If you are making a few resolutions now, you can rest assured that you will keep them for a long time. More generally, you understand your desires better, and you are prepared to put in a lot of effort in order to reach your goals.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Efficiency and discernment

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 16 August till Friday 18 August included (particularly active on Thursday 17 August, with an orb of 0°37')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, definite, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express

itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



Spirit of repartee and numerous contacts

Sextile  Mars  Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 16 August till Tuesday 22 August included (particularly active on Saturday 19 August, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are full of vitality, brilliant in polemics, firm and final in your decisions, and you take action quickly. You are most likely to make numerous short trips and telephone calls. You may also participate in a host of meetings and, each time, you hit the mark.

You clear up old misunderstandings effortlessly, you initiate rapprochements, you spur stragglers to speed up and thus, you save a lot of valuable time for the next phase of your projects.



You can't be bothered to adjust to the prevailing concerns, and you shake up people's usual way of thinking by asking mind-boggling questions.

This is a quite promising period for all types of manual works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.



Harsh events

Opposition  Mars  Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 16 August till Wednesday 23 August included (particularly active on Saturday 19 August, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Circumstances beyond your control are upsetting your long-term plans. Although the pace is speeding up, you are unable to behave according to your plans. Nevertheless, try to withstand the overall irritation, otherwise your efforts and your decisions will be unproductive, and later on, you will be forced to reconsider them, but you will have a backlog of work to deal with.

Empty your mind even though the climate is not conducive to this kind of exercise, because it is the only way to preserve your benefits.

In your entourage, conflicts may oppose you to elderly persons.

In the area of health, you may be prone to earaches and fractures.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Relevant ideas and promising ambitions

Conjunction ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 17 August till Saturday 19 August included (particularly active on Friday 18 August, with an orb of 0°06')

The Midheaven and Mercury form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

The period is auspicious for making contacts, for taking new steps, as well as for putting forward requests related to your professional life and to the ambitions dear to your heart.

You are most likely to collect valuable pieces of information and to broaden your horizon if you seek the testimony of people who are in a situation similar to yours. Make the most of this energy which is good for all exchanges. Draft texts and reports, or examine techniques aiming at improving your efficiency and your self-confidence in society.

If you do not pursue your efforts, you may be blamed for blowing hot air, and later on, you may be caught bluffing. Therefore, endeavour to keep your promises and to turn your brilliant declarations into concrete facts.

Smooth communication

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 18 August till Monday 21 August included (particularly active on Sunday 20 August, with an orb of 0°38')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

During a few days, your thoughts and your communication match your natural penchants. Therefore, you feel comfortable when you carry out your analyses and your surveys. You are eager to express yourself and to take a stand on topics which are dear to your heart.

Nevertheless, you ought to be aware that the way in which you reason and convey information may have several flaws. Indeed, all weaknesses will be highlighted; scatterbrains will grow even more absent-minded, and chatterboxes will become even more talkative...

Do not let the exaggeration of your innate predispositions put a damper on your impetus and your enthusiasms, because they currently constitute your most valuable assets if you are willing to reach out to people and foster excellent relations with them.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Mirages and lack of discernment

Opposition ♀ Venus ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 18 August till Monday 21 August included (particularly active on Sunday 20 August, with an orb of 0°28')

You are having trouble understanding your feelings and your sensations. You do not know any more what you want, and you have no pronounced likes or dislikes.

Out of lassitude or disenchantment, you try to meet with all sorts of people and to waste your time with all kinds of pleasures without being able to find out what is good for you. You grasp every pretext to stray on the borders of the fantastic, to lose your bearings, and to become ensnared by the most dangerous mirages.

You tend to show your weakness and to be overly accommodating with your friends and relatives. Curb this propensity, because the beneficiaries of your generosity are bound to reproach it to you later on.

Resist the shopping spree temptation, and distinguish what is necessary from what is superfluous.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Trine ♀ Mercury ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 August till Monday 21 August included (particularly active on Sunday 20 August, with an orb of 0°25')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Reflexes and power of action

Sextile ♂ Mars ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 August till Friday 25 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 22 August, with an orb of 0°06')

Your power of action is reaching its highest level. To put it to good use, impose your initiatives in a frank and straightforward way without spending too much time examining the situation. Your instinctive knowledge of human beings and of the context in which you are moving enables you to score points and to keep very quick reflexes.

You may be bossy with your friends and relatives. You may also force them to behave according to your interests, but on the whole, your courage, your energy and your outspokenness are very much appreciated. This is a good period for starting sports activities and for all types of competitions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Freudian slips and misunderstandings

Square ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 August till Tuesday 22 August included (particularly active on Monday 21 August, with an orb of 0°34')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During several days, nervousness and incomprehension lie at the root of the misunderstandings opposing you to your family, more particularly to the children who are close to you.

Although you are stirred by deep emotions, you cannot find the words to express them. They get stuck in your throat, which puts you in a despondent mood. You have the propensity to underestimate the time required to attend to your usual duties. Take this fact into account, in order not to be snowed under with a backlog of work.

You need to be more flexible and more open to suggestions coming from your friends and relatives since they will be very helpful. Forgetfulness or Freudian slips may weaken your communication. You ought to strive to develop more self-control.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 20 August till Tuesday 22 August included (particularly active on Monday 21 August, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Charm and magnetism

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 21 August till Thursday 24 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 22 August, with an orb of 0°22')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Pleasant break at work and at home

Sextile ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 23 August till Saturday 26 August included (particularly active on Thursday 24 August, with an orb of 0°22')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You are reaping the delicious fruits of your past efforts. What you still have to accomplish now in your professional life seems easy to you, because you have gained a considerable experience, and you have an excellent command of your subject.

To make the most of this transit, devote yourself to your family, and invite old friends you lost sight of. Recalling the past is enjoyable, and you can have a good time in a cosy and quiet atmosphere.

People you have known for a long time send tokens of affection to you, and their words strengthen even more the bonds existing between you and them.

Disturbing character study

Square ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 23 August till Sunday 27 August included (particularly active on Friday 25 August, with an orb of 0°01')

You feel like smashing the mirror into pieces so that you do not see any more the awful image reflected.

No, you did not grow old overnight. It is just that you got entangled in professional, friendly, or romantic adventures which force you into a role which is entirely different from your real personality. Therefore, you loathe your personage and, at the same time, you hold grudges against the members of your entourage. In a word, it is most unpleasant to be in your company for the moment.



R Success in love or high self-esteem

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 24 August till Thursday 14 September included (particularly active on Monday 4 September, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your spontaneous and optimistic attitudes as well as your affable and tolerant comments are deeply appreciated and bring about scores of joys and successes which boost your self-esteem.

Your love life is full of promising encounters, outings, and amusements. If you are living with your partner as a couple, you may prepare a trip or an escapade far from your daily concerns.

In your professional circles, support from friends or unexpected favours help you progress and show yourself to advantage. Accept them wholeheartedly, and express your gratitude without fearing ulterior motives.

Although you are in a spendthrift mood, at the last minute, you refrain from overstepping your limits, and you do not jeopardise your budget.

If you practice an artistic activity, it is with eagerness that you create. Your works are most likely to receive public acclaim.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Warm contacts

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 August till Monday 28 August included (particularly active on Sunday 27 August, with an orb of 0°17')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Affective frustration

Opposition ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 August till Tuesday 29 August included (particularly active on Sunday 27 August, with an orb of 0°04')

You are feeling deserted, frustrated, or neglected. Do not pay too much attention to this sensation, for it is very fleeting.

You are well-advised to cut yourself off and, during a couple of days, to avoid love arguments, because you would only vent your bad mood and your resentment. Likewise, friendly get-togethers and outings leave you with a bitter aftertaste of incompleteness.

However, you can take advantage of this transit by taking up «serious» leisure activities. Improve your general knowledge, and embellish your living environment by undertaking unpleasant yet indispensable repair works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Eloquence and promising steps

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 August till Monday 28 August included (particularly active on Sunday 27 August, with an orb of 0°34')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Inventiveness and nice surprises

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 26 August till Wednesday 30 August included (particularly active on Monday 28 August, with an orb of 0°10')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Sextile ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 27 August till Wednesday 30 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 29 August, with an orb of 0°28')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.



Honesty and fruitful partnerships

Sextile ♃ Jupiter AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 27 August till Sunday 17 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 6 September, with an orb of 0°06')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

External circumstances highlight your associations, your collaborations, and your partnerships. All the works undertaken jointly are most likely to be very fruitful, because good mood, converging opinions, and honesty prevail in your projects. The contracts signed during this period are characterised by both parties' good will.

If you become embroiled in a dispute, this is the moment to seek an amicable settlement. Your adversary will probably take the initiative to smooth your ruffled feathers, in which case you must forget your old grudges so that both of you can start afresh.

If you live with your partner as a couple, you may have to temporarily put some of your objectives on the back burner to promote those of your partner. You will get excellent results, and it is certain that your gesture will draw you closer to one another.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 27 August till Wednesday 30 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 29 August, with an orb of 0°17')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 28 August till Thursday 31 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 29 August, with an orb of 0°16')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.

Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 30 August till Saturday 2 September included (particularly active on Friday 1 September, with an orb of 0°13')

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Absent-mindedness, nervousness, and setbacks

Square ♃ Neptune ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 31 August till Tuesday 20 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 22 May (particularly active on Tuesday 12 December, with an orb of 0°07')

You are unable to clearly understand your desires, and you are prepared to question, by little successive steps, your freedom of mind and of behaviour. Your personal initiatives may be blocked by obstacles which are all the more difficult to overcome that you cannot determine what is thwarting your endeavours.

Absent-mindedness may be the cause of your setbacks.

You must be extremely careful when you express yourself, for you are most likely to make blunders or to disclose your opinions with ambiguity.

Your health may suffer from your nervousness, as you tend abuse stimulants and tranquilisers in alternation, which is bad for your balance and your dynamism.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Protections and conquering energy

Conjunction ☿ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 31 August till Thursday 7 September included (particularly active on Sunday 3 September, with an orb of 0°06')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, in your chart, Jupiter receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

This is the right time to get involved in medium-term projects aiming at enhancing your social credibility. You grasp problems thoroughly, you analyse possible hurdles accurately, and you do not get disheartened by the pessimistic pieces advice some naysayers give you.

You are working to build your future, and you can rest assured that the initiatives and the decisions taken during these few days will turn out well and will contribute to strengthen your authority as well as to increase your budget.

You can also win a lawsuit, or file claims which are most likely to be considered. More generally, your resolutely positive behaviour speaks for you. Both your words and your actions are highly praised.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Your September Forecast 2028

Sensitivity and intuition

Trine ☼ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 2 September till Wednesday 6 September included (particularly active on Monday 4 September, with an orb of 0°22')

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Exacerbated feelings

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 3 September till Thursday 7 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 5 September, with an orb of 0°06')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, in your chart, Jupiter receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The expanding flow of your emotions is reaching its highest magnitude and intensity. Everything is an opportunity to open your heart. You are unable to hold back and to conceal what you feel, and you readily share your sensations with your friends and relatives.

This transit facilitates all encounters. Under its influence, you are brilliant, courteous, and sociable, but you may also lie and make promises that you do not intend to keep. Therefore, stop your self-indulgence if you do not want to be caught in your own trap.

In the financial area, you can expect significant profits, but you must refrain from overspending.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Passion and sensuality

Conjunction ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 4 September till Monday 11 September included (particularly active on Friday 8 September, with an orb of 0°12')

Your heart is longing for passion, and whether it is free or not, you are dreaming of wild conquests, of amorous escapades, and of scuffles filled with fiery love. If your duties prevent you from sowing your wild oats, you must curb your overly romantic apprehension about the world surrounding you.

Your taste for the mysterious may disconcert your friends and relatives. As a result, you give too much credit to certain people's actions. You may also dismiss valuable advice and relevant red flags.

Your sensuality is heightened and offers you much satisfaction. It takes very little to kindle your inspiration. If you practice an artistic activity, you can increase your productivity.

On the other hand, you must refrain from awakening old dormant resentments and from taking a provocative stand.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Strength and clarity

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 5 September till Saturday 9 September included (particularly active on Thursday 7 September, with an orb of 0°22')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 5 September till Saturday 9 September included (particularly active on Thursday 7 September, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Dynamism and initiatives

Trine ♀ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 5 September till Tuesday 12 September included (particularly active on Saturday 9 September, with an orb of 0°16')

You need to put your energy at the service of collective projects. You set aside all shyness in order to reach out to people directly, and you give them your ardour, your fervour, and your passion.

The period is promising for group projects and for seeking dynamic and efficient associates or partners. Collective sports are also a fulfilling activity at both the physical and psychological levels.

You can undertake to talk things over, to solve latent conflicts, or to dispel rancour. Even though the beginnings are heated, everyone will make an effort, and you will reach an agreement.

Harmony and pleasures

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 6 September till Saturday 9 September included (particularly active on Thursday 7 September, with an orb of 0°32')

Your feelings are very intense. You quiver with emotion in unison with your loved ones. You are prepared for all encounters, and you are available for all kinds of pleasure.

Your power of seduction is great, and you can use it to solve problems which are left pending. You can also establish or restore harmony around you.

The period is good for buying fine clothes or luxury goods. You are invited to participate in outings, in friendly celebrations, and in fashionable gatherings. The choice is yours.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as

inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Pleasure, charm, and seductiveness

Trine ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 6 September till Sunday 10 September included (particularly active on Friday 8 September, with an orb of 0°00')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The charm you are exuding and the ease with which you establish a contact contribute to enlarge the circle of your friends.

Above all, you are willing to be attractive and to pass on to other people your conception of pleasure. In this respect, you shine by throwing parties and sending out invitations in order to make new acquaintances and to tighten the affective bonds existing between you and your friends and relatives.

With your romantic partner, you are welcoming. You also provide him with sound advice. Nevertheless, if you take the slippery road, you may also overwhelm him with your whims or frighten him with your changing and sometimes superficial behaviour.

If you participate in a negotiation, it is to you that the floor is given, and the least one can say is that you use this opportunity profusely in order to captivate and entrance all those who come close to you.

Social and professional help

Conjunction ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 6 September till Monday 11 September included (particularly active on Saturday 9 September, with an orb of 0°15')

Although this aspect occurs once a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Relevant and shrewd communication

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 9 September till Sunday 10 September included (particularly active on Sunday 10 September, with an orb of 1°14')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are able to impose yourself by taking strong and well-defined stances. A set of circumstances enables you demonstrate the worth of your experiences and of your intellectual knowledge. If you are smart, you can draw on you the attention of your superiors, who may later entrust you with sensitive missions matching your skills.

This is a good period for drafting important mails, because everything you write now bears the stamp of authority.

Your exchanges with your romantic partner are good, and his astute suggestions can help you get your projects moving.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Prudence and foresight

Trine ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 10 September till Wednesday 13 September included (particularly active on Monday 11 September, with an orb of 0°29')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Slight stress and disappointment with your kindred

Square ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 11 September till Friday 15 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 13 September, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your mood will be unstable, capricious, sometimes childish and irresponsible. At the same time, you lack determination, and you let incompetent people or outsiders rule your home as well as your private life. If you do not react properly, this mark of weakness will make you lose face, as well as the esteem of your entourage.

If you are a trader, watch your competitors, because they may take the lead with some dramatic initiative.

In the area of health, you feel tired, probably owing to bad eating habits and a hectic general routine (sleep-work-relaxation) which does not suit your biological rhythms.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Trine ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 11 September till Friday 15 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 13 September, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Rejecting authority and rules

Square ♃ Jupiter ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 11 September till Sunday 1 October included (particularly active on Thursday 21 September, with an orb of 0°00')

Your eagerness to impose yourself and to get rid of all types of setbacks is intensified and may lead to untimely actions. You do not accept the slightest suggestion, and you do not tolerate any interference in your affairs. You are quick to demand justifications, and you never hesitate to express your resentment without thinking of the hostilities you may arouse.

Although you are brimming with good ideas and brand new theories, you are unable to explain them without giving the impression that you are only trying to take all the credit and to literally crush your potential rivals. Behave with more diplomacy if you need to stand up for your interests and to assert your rights. Moreover, remember that you can catch more flies with honey than with vinegar.

Reduce your intake of stimulants such as alcohol, coffee, or tobacco, and endeavour to be more concentrated when you are driving or when you are practicing a sport.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Relevant and shrewd communication

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 12 September till Thursday 14 September included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 September till 10 September (particularly active on Tuesday 12 September, with an orb of 0°42')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are able to impose yourself by taking strong and well-defined stances. A set of circumstances enables you demonstrate the worth of your experiences and of your intellectual knowledge. If you are smart, you can draw on you the attention of your superiors, who may later entrust you with sensitive missions matching your skills.

This is a good period for drafting important mails, because everything you write now bears the stamp of authority.

Your exchanges with your romantic partner are good, and his astute suggestions can help you get your

projects moving.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 15 September till Saturday 23 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 19 September, with an orb of 1°15')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Irritation and extreme feelings

Square ♀ Venus ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 17 September till Wednesday 20 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 19 September, with an orb of 0°06')

Your affective relations are under stress. You must become aware of your inner aggressiveness instead of suppressing it and denying it in spite of everyone. Indeed, even though you refuse to recognise it, it rules the majority of your actions. It may prompt you to utter offensive words, the impact of which you do not grasp. It may also arouse suspicions and give rise to fatalism.

Your desires and your sensuality are temporarily inhibited. You are frightened by their intensity, and you easily lose your self-control when you are in the presence of your friends and relatives.

In the financial area, you must not heed your impulses, and you must not trust smooth talkers.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 19 September till Saturday 23 September included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 May till 21 May (particularly active on Thursday 21 September, with an orb of 0°21')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 22 September till Tuesday 26 September included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 May till 24 May (particularly active on Sunday 24 September, with an orb of 0°15')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality

and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 September till Tuesday 26 September included (particularly active on Sunday 24 September, with an orb of 0°15')

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Nervousness and sentimentality

Square ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 September till Tuesday 26 September included (particularly active on Monday 25 September, with an orb of 0°30')

You have the impression that people do not understand the efforts you make in order to help them or to achieve harmony. As a result, you are faced with an indefinable hostility and a general bad mood which thwarts your initiatives aiming at restoring the balance in your professional and romantic relations.

Your sensitivity becomes even more exacerbated, and you shift from cheerfulness to sullenness at the drop of a hat. Rein in your reactions, because biased by your subjectivity, you may turn all events into tragedies.

Do not let your adversaries pull the rug from under your feet without reacting. A dash of passion is all it takes to help you feel good about yourself.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work,

and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Willpower and tonic effect

Sextile ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 September till Wednesday 27 September included (particularly active on Monday 25 September, with an orb of 0°09')

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

Warmth and sympathy

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 24 September till Wednesday 27 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 26 September, with an orb of 0°31')

In your chart, the Sun receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

This transit predisposes you to leniency, to kindness, and to diplomacy. You find the right word when you need to resolve a possible conflict. You are most likely to get many benefits by showing yourself in the most attractive possible light.

Relationships with a father figure or a supervisor are marked with the seal of cordiality and mutual esteem. You can also make high quality purchases.

The current circumstances are extremely promising and put you in the limelight in a way that goes far beyond your expectations.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Aggressiveness or self-destruction

Square ♀ Mars ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 25 September till Monday 2 October included (particularly active on Thursday 28 September, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During this short period, you may notice that your vitality is declining and that dark pessimism prevents you from taking action. It is obvious that you should refrain from taking initiatives since your lack of clear-sightedness, your unfound mistrust, and your aggressiveness do not speak for you.

However, do not go as far as to punish yourself for the faults you feel guilty about. You are overwhelmed by self-destructive instincts, and you must keep them under tight control.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Impatience and risk of impulsiveness

Square ☉ Sun ♅ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 26 September till Saturday 30 September included (particularly active on Thursday 28 September, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

Curb your impatience as well as your utopian impetus, and express your opinions in more subtle ways. Indeed, you run the risk of shocking people without actually succeeding to change the slightest thing.

Do not suddenly give up stability and routine, for you are not equipped to rebuild another structure for the time being.

In the field of health, avoid intellectual fatigue, and watch your joints, as sprains are possible.

You may experience squabbles with your romantic partner about your freedom of action. If you describe the situation with more diplomacy, you will get better results. Don't forget this!

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 28 September till Sunday 1 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 September till 9 September (particularly active on Saturday 30 September, with an orb of 0°18')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your October Forecast 2028

Risk of deception or impressionability

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 2 October till Friday 6 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 4 October, with an orb of 0°18')

During a few days, you should not trust people whose charisma and assurance may influence you. Similarly, when dealing with ideals, or with any kind of religious and philosophical beliefs, you should distance yourself from what has been passed down to you.

Several particularly odd dreams seem to conceal a premonitory message. However, as they may distort your interpretation, you must not be overly concerned about them.

In the field of health, you are prone to epidemics and allergies.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Bad mood and ruffled feelings

Square ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 3 October till Friday 6 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 4 October, with an orb of 0°20')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are not feeling too good about yourself, and you consider that your contacts with other people are minor yet recurring sources of inconvenience, of annoyance, and of irritation. If it is at all possible, you would be well-advised to steer clear of meetings and discussions, for you would probably be in a grumpy, frustrated, and gloomy mood.

Affective exchanges with your romantic partner do not go smoothly. Therefore, should minimise the differences of opinion opposing both of you, so as not to let yourself be carried away and hurl bitter and meaningless recriminations.

Since you lack diplomacy in your profession also, you ought to refrain from meddling in your colleagues' business.

Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 4 October till Monday 9 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 August till 2 September (particularly active on Friday 6 October, with an orb of 0°24')

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Dynamism and imagination

Sextile  Mars  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 5 October till Thursday 12 October included (particularly active on Sunday 8 October, with an orb of 0°14')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

This is an excellent period for solving rapidly and with determination the problems pending with your family members or those related to the place where you live.

You are witty, your reactions are quick, and you find colourful retorts which make people laugh and which put them on your side.

If you are a trader, you have a lot on your plate, but this extra work makes you very happy.

Your enlivened imagination helps you deal with the reality of daily events. The hell with unproductive reveries! You manage to adjust your desires to your real possibilities.

You come across as a dynamic person, which prompts some of your friends and relatives to use your services. You do not shirk your responsibilities, and you are concerned about people who are more vulnerable than you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Trine  Venus  Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 5 October till Sunday 8 October included (particularly active on Saturday 7 October, with an orb of 0°05')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Anger and impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mars ♀ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 October till Thursday 12 October included (particularly active on Monday 9 October, with an orb of 0°02')

Your power of action is declining temporarily. Therefore, it would be wise to wait until this transit is over before taking new initiatives, fighting for your stance, or showing your authority. You may have the nagging feeling that your most basic desires are stymied.

The most impulsive people must beware of new surges of impetuosity. Indeed, they may provoke hasty splits, anger, squabbles, as well as insistent and clumsy protests, because the slightest frustration and the smallest obstacle on the way become unbearable. When not properly used, this aggressiveness may backfire on them, and they will need to watch their movements and their short trips.

Some other people may champ at the bit. They may feel helpless in front of adversaries brimming with vitality and willing to pull the rug from under their feet.

If you must participate in a competition, try to postpone the date because, for the time being, you are not in a position to cope with serious challenges.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

★ Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 7 October till Sunday 15 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 August till 31 August (particularly active on Wednesday 11 October, with an orb of 0°36')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.

Boldness and great energy

Conjunction  Mars  Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 7 October till Sunday 15 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 11 October, with an orb of 0°00')

In your chart, the Sun and Mars form a square: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are brimming with energy, and you need to commit yourself in struggles in order to prove your worth. You are not afraid to say frankly what you think, even if you do that on impulse and not after having carefully prepared a strategy. Therefore, you are bound to provoke quarrels.

The time has come to make a daring decision and to strengthen your positions in front of long-standing adversaries. They will all be surprised by your firmness, and you can thus have the final say on issues over which you had no authority.

In the area of health, you are feeling that your vitality is extremely strong. To make the most of this transit, quench your thirst for thrills through sports activities. Otherwise, your repressed violence may backfire on you and cause blows, cuts, or burns.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Sextile  Mercury  Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 8 October till Saturday 14 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 August till 30 August (particularly active on Wednesday 11 October, with an orb of 1°10')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Discouragement and fatigue

Square ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 10 October till Saturday 14 October included (particularly active on Thursday 12 October, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.


During several days, you may feel sullen, neglected, criticised, and abandoned. Do not overact to this rough patch, and do not throw in the towel in a bout of discouragement.

Of course, you must work hard to compensate for the time wasted, or to go back over people's shoddy work. However, this is not a reason for taking your frustrations out on everybody.

If you suffer from rheumatic pains or tooth aches, do not wait until they become unbearable before you consult a qualified practitioner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Slackening and temptations

Square ♃ Jupiter ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 10 October till Monday 30 October included (particularly active on Friday 20 October, with an orb of 0°01')

During this period, you may let yourself sink into slackening and carelessness. You are unable to force yourself to stick to any sort of discipline. Therefore, if you are taking tranquillisers, tobacco, alcohol, or any type of drugs, you must be careful not to become an addict.

In the romantic area and in society, you play with appearances. You abuse your powers of seduction, and you resort to blandishments too often. Do not make promises that you do not intend to keep, and beware of the enchanted feelings you arouse.

Your general tendency to be scatterbrained and messy affects the management of your finances, an area you ought to handle cautiously, for your own sake. In addition, do not take everything people say at face value. Remain on your guard, because you run the risk of becoming the victim of a more or less serious swindle.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Intuition and inspiration

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 October till Saturday 14 October included (particularly active on Thursday 12 October, with an orb of 0°12')

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Empathy and understanding

Trine ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 October till Sunday 15 October included (particularly active on Friday 13 October, with an orb of 0°24')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Dynamism and optimism

Sextile ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 October till Tuesday 17 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 June till 15 June (particularly active on Sunday 15 October, with an orb of 0°02')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 October till Wednesday 18 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 October till 9 October (particularly active on Monday 16 October, with an orb of 0°13')

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Charm and magnetism

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 October till Monday 16 October included (particularly active on Sunday 15 October, with an orb of 0°28')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Promising social or professional life

Conjunction ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 15 October till Wednesday 18 October included (particularly active on Monday 16 October, with an orb of 0°23')

In your chart, The Midheaven receives a semi-square from Venus: therefore, this conjunction is mixed, and its effects may be double-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes slightly ambiguous

Your professional life is slowing down and going through a period of lull which enables you to have a break. Potential rivalries and jealousies subside and give way to an atmosphere of understanding and solidarity, over which you are the first one to rejoice.

As you pursue your primary ambitions and goals, you realise that you have already made many efforts and that everything is becoming easier.

This is the time to go out and to send out invitations which, in addition to the enjoyment they provide, contribute to enhance your public image. Under all circumstances, you behave with warmth, courtesy, and tact. All these qualities speak in your favour.

Heart and reason

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 17 October till Friday 20 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 18 October, with an orb of 0°28')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your emotions powerfully influence what you say and, depending on the level of your self-control, your messages go through smoothly, or your discussions and your exchanges of view are inefficient.

In the course of your negotiations, you manage to strike a chord with your interlocutors and to make them share your enthusiasm. Nevertheless, be careful not to drift into sentimental slush, and do not overuse naive images, lest you should lose credibility.

Short trips or cultural events may offer the opportunity to make new friends or to start a romance. You come across as an open-minded and tolerant person ready for all contacts. Owing to your innate curiosity, you discover that your friends and relatives have secret inclinations or talents which you find delightful.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Trine ♀ Venus ♁ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 17 October till Friday 20 October included (particularly active on Thursday 19 October, with an orb of 0°30')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those you love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Dissatisfaction and touchiness

Square ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 October till Saturday 21 October included (particularly active on Friday 20 October, with an orb of 0°22')

Many temptations distract you from your daily duties. There is a danger that you drift off into nonchalance, fail to keep your promises, and neglect the organisation of your domestic life.

This would not matter if you got more freedom from your behaviour, but actually, the frustrations you are consumed with prevent you from appreciating your moments of relaxation at their true value.

You feel deserted and unloved. You fly off the handle at the slightest remark, and you imagine that everyone is willing to hurt you. Be more clear-sighted and more mature. Do not create ties of dependence with your friends and relatives by taking the easy way out.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Trine ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 19 October till Saturday 21 October included (particularly active on Friday 20 October, with an orb of 0°00')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 20 October till Monday 23 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 September till 1 October (particularly active on Sunday 22 October, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Excessive confidence and extravagant expenses

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 20 October till Tuesday 24 October included (particularly active on Sunday 22 October, with an orb of 0°14')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your excessive self-confidence and your unintentional insolence may bring about a few blunders. You should refrain from talking about your projects before they are actually operational, otherwise you may be blamed for the disappointments you caused involuntary.

In the financial area, avoid unforeseen expenditures, and do not buy gifts which are beyond your budget just because you want to impress the recipient. Similarly, do not take out a loan for the time being.

Physically speaking, watch your liver and your arterial circulation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Immoderate pleasure and lack of realism in the field of affection

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 23 October till Friday 27 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 25 October, with an orb of 0°23')

You are overly self-centred, and you tend to believe that all the attention must converge on you. Owing to this distorted vision, you neglect your entourage, and you behave inconsiderately.

You are also avid for pleasure, unable to resist passing infatuations even though they burn a big hole in your budget.

Your overeating may have repercussions for your skin or your kidneys.

You get easily offended, and you misinterpret every word directed at your romantic partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Originality under control

Trine ♃ Saturn ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 October till Tuesday 13 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 22 June (particularly active on Friday 24 November and on Thursday 15 February, with an orb of 0.01')

The conjuncture gives you the opportunity to prove your worth and to have your talents acknowledged. You are requested to be specific and to show your spirit of enterprise as well as your independent thinking. Although your decisions are sometimes too clear-cut, they are always judicious and deeply appreciated. You gradually learn to go it alone, which you will find a very rewarding experience.

You manage to combine your eagerness for novelty with your tried and tested know-how. You behave with wisdom, and you fully exploit all the support and all the proposals that your achievements have earned you.

You are able to maintain a good balance in your daily life. Your health improves as you eliminate unnecessary stress.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 October till Saturday 28 October included (particularly active on Friday 27 October, with an orb of 0°32')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★ Criticisms and carelessness

Square ♂ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 October till Wednesday 1 November included (particularly active on Saturday 28 October, with an orb of 0°16')

The atmosphere is fraught with tensions, bad mood, and constant claims. Your professional partners, or your spouse if you are married, remain unyielding and are quick to criticise your initiatives. You behave similarly.

As a result, there will be many squabbles or caustic words. Therefore, it is preferable that you momentarily keep your distance. The aggressiveness marking your relations may be more upsetting than you think. Should the case occur, you must not let off steam by abusing people or by practicing risky physical activities, because you cannot fully control your reflexes.

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 26 October till Saturday 28 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 September till 23 September (particularly active on Friday 27 October, with an orb of 0°20')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Inventiveness and nice surprises

Sextile ☉ Sun ♅ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 26 October till Monday 30 October included (particularly active on Saturday 28 October, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warmth and generosity

Sextile ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 27 October till Monday 30 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 14 June till 1 July (particularly active on Sunday 29 October, with an orb of 0°07')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Casualness and easy contacts

Trine ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 27 October till Sunday 29 October included (particularly active on Saturday 28 October, with an orb of 0°35')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Sense of repartee

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 28 October till Monday 30 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 July till 5 July (particularly active on Sunday 29 October, with an orb of 0°41')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Well-being and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 28 October till Tuesday 31 October included (particularly active on Sunday 29 October, with an orb of 0°25')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Life appears to you in a pleasant, easy, and optimistic light. You gladly accept the proposals and the suggestions made to you. It takes very little to arouse amazement or compassion in you.

It is quite certain that during this short period you will meet nice persons and that nothing can jeopardise your well-being.

Nevertheless, do not sit on your laurels, and do not let the first flatterer passing by ensnare you with his suave words.

You receive from your friends many invitations and many offers to help. Listen to your desire for entertainment and fantasy, but do not become overly dependent on other people and on their good will.

R Original and efficient ideas

Trine ♀ Mars ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 30 October till Tuesday 7 November included (particularly active on Friday 3 November, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

Your fighting spirit and your dazzling vitality enable you to impose yourself in your sphere of activity, provided that you are given enough autonomy. Although your stances and your decisions are clear-cut, abrupt, and straightforward, they make you progress in leaps and bounds by helping you separate what is essential from what is accessory.

Starting new steps is most likely to be rewarding. You jump at the best occasions, and you find the right word when you decide to attract attention.

Sports activities and adventurous expeditions are promising. You can accomplish feats and enhance your public image. You are also able to make the required decisions to protect the interests of the group or of the family. All those who rely on you will be fully satisfied with your services.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Thin-skinned

Square ♀ Venus ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 31 October till Thursday 2 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 1 November, with an orb of 0°07')

Your affective impulses and needs are clashing with the harsh, cold, and authoritarian or sectarian attitudes of some of your friends and relatives. Far from giving things their actual importance, you take them to heart. This temperament stirs in you sudden, simultaneous, and extreme feelings shifting from sympathy to antipathy.

Spare your sensitivity, and do not believe that you can be happy only when you are facing disconcerting, upsetting, and extravagant situations.

If you are a member of an association or a club, you may react with animosity to some of its participants. Do not display such feelings, because they are neither deep nor long-lasting.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your November Forecast 2028

Exaggeration and bad manners

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 1 November till Friday 3 November included (particularly active on Thursday 2 November, with an orb of 0°27')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You need to weigh your words during the next few days, for you are prone to clumsiness. As you feel comfortable in the quite euphoric atmosphere surrounding you, you may exaggerate, embellish the truth or make promises you will have a hard time keeping, later on.

Be on your guard, and beware of your boastful tendencies. Do not commit any indiscretions, and do not betray secrets, no matter how insignificant they may seem.

If you are studying, avoid skimming through your subjects, and do not minimise the importance of details.

Relations with your friends and relatives may be upset by the bad manners or the carelessness prevailing on both sides. Ensure that your disorganisation does not jeopardise the pace of your daily routine.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Sensitivity and intuition

Sextile ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 2 November till Sunday 5 November included (particularly active on Saturday 4 November, with an orb of 0°29')

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Clumsy communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 3 November till Saturday 4 November included (particularly active on Friday 3 November, with an orb of 0°43')

Your intellectual concerns or your worries prevent you from communicating as much as you would like to with your friends and relatives. Everyone remains on one's position, mulls over one's resentment or polishes one's plan of action.

You ought to respect this very fleeting desire for silence. Indeed, if you try to force people to speak up, it is most likely that they will answer you with quite acerbic words.

If you attend small meetings, avoid raising issues that are dear to your heart, and do not mention your romantic adventures, for indiscretions are highly probable and may put you in an awkward situation later on.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Fortitude

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 4 November till Thursday 9 November included (particularly active on Monday 6 November, with an orb of 0°24')

In your chart, Pluto and the Sun form a square: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

During a few days, since you are endowed with a strong willpower, you should take advantage of it and make decisions that you want to be final. To further your ambitions, you manage to show yourself to good advantage. You will be able to achieve your goals, provided you do not imitate any model.

The period is good for taking out an insurance policy, for claiming a reimbursement, as well as for following a procedure for private income and inheritances.

You may meet a man whom you find both attractive and disturbing. You may also undergo with your spouse a period of reassessment fraught with turbulence.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Suggestibility and danger of deception

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 5 November till Tuesday 7 November included (particularly active on Monday 6 November, with an orb of 0°00')

You are under the impression that you have no control on your love life, and that everything goes against your desires. Some of your appointments are most likely to be cancelled, which makes you sink into such perplexity that you start to doubt the affection and friendship people have for you.

Beware of your subjectivity, for during a few days, it will be at its highest level. Do not question strong affective bonds just because you have erroneous hunches.

You should tread cautiously with newcomers. Indeed, some of them intend to take you for a ride and to exploit your weakness and your candour.

Try to rein in your imagination, and channel it into an artistic activity.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 5 November till Tuesday 7 November included (particularly active on Monday 6 November, with an orb of 0°32')

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Little social and professional help

Sextile ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 7 November till Friday 10 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 July till 10 July (particularly active on Wednesday 8 November, with an orb of 0°27')

Although this aspect occurs many times a year, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Sextile ☉ Sun ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 9 November till Monday 13 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 July till 13 July (particularly active on Saturday 11 November, with an orb of 0°04')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 9 November till Friday 10 November included (particularly active on Thursday 9 November, with an orb of 0°46')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Prudence and foresight

Sextile ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 9 November till Monday 13 November included (particularly active on Saturday 11 November, with an orb of 0°08')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Clarity and persuasiveness

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 10 November till Sunday 12 November included (particularly active on Saturday 11 November, with an orb of 0°25')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The period is auspicious for studies, for in-depth researches, and for all investigations aiming at clarifying a confused, mysterious, or problematic situation. You are difficult to fool, and you may be tempted to make false statements in order to discover the truth. You may also consider keeping various pieces of information to yourself because you deem that your friends and relatives are too clumsy to exploit them properly.

Your comments are imbued with passion, and if you need to stand up for your cause or to undertake a procedure, your persuasiveness will prove tremendously helpful.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Inspired energy

Trine ♂ Mars ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 11 November till Saturday 18 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 16 May (particularly active on Tuesday 14 November, with an orb of 0°11')

You are spurred by an ardent fervour and a militant spirit which prompt you to defend the interests of the social or family group to which you belong. Your generous mind and your spontaneity enable you to convey your message without hindrances. You have the exciting impression that you are devoting yourself to a cause greater than yourself, which gives you a great deal of self-confidence.

In return, an association, a club, or a community may offer you a position of authority which you will take on with extreme enthusiasm.

The period is conducive to artistic inspiration as well as to acute and accurate premonitions. Water sports, yoga, and relaxation are also promising.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Bitterness and annoyances

Square ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 11 November till Tuesday 14 November included (particularly active on Sunday 12 November, with an orb of 0°16')

Your impulses and your affective needs are clashing with the force of old habits and with the severity or the lack of gusto of your friends and relatives. You spare no effort in order to show that you tenderly care for them, but you fail to get them to understand you. As a result, your mood becomes gloomy, and you are overwhelmed by sadness and bitterness. React by indulging in a few selfish pleasures and by devoting yourself to your hobbies.

Communication with the elderly is difficult. This applies also to your exchanges with adolescents, because you have a hard time understanding their fears.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Hardship or stormy discussions

Opposition ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 11 November till Wednesday 15 November included (particularly active on Monday 13 November, with an orb of 0°09')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

Owing to external circumstances, you can neither do as you like, nor assert yourself. Stern regulations, and considerations of moral nature imposed by certain members of your entourage or by your immediate superiors, hinder your initiatives.

As your impetus is slowed down, you behave with brusqueness and rudeness. Try to find a positive outlet for this pent-up energy so that it is not released in a way that would harm your interests.

You should also avoid discussing with people you do not know well, for the conversation is very likely to turn sour quickly.

Divergent opinions may appear suddenly between your romantic partner and you, and the atmosphere may get tense.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work,

and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Intellectual boldness and efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 12 November till Monday 13 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 July till 18 July (particularly active on Monday 13 November, with an orb of 0°45')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The good mood prevailing at home gives you wings. With the support, the encouragements, and the suggestions of your friends and relatives, you are prepared to make daring moves.

Intellectually speaking, your thorough knowledge of the ins and outs of the context or of the issues you are tackling enables you to catch your adversaries off guard.

Your comments are meaningful, and you smartly use your past experiences to deal with the tasks from which you expect much social reward, but which you find quite intimidating.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Trine ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 12 November till Wednesday 15 November included (particularly active on Monday 13 November, with an orb of 0°23')

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Trivial annoyances and loss of vitality

Square ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 12 November till Thursday 16 November included (particularly active on Tuesday 14 November, with an orb of 0°01')

You have the feeling that you are coming up against a brick wall. Your initiatives and your standpoints are the target of criticisms. Even though it is true that your performances are evaluated superficially, you must reconsider your work as well as your methods, and adjust your ambitions to the currently available opportunities.

Avoid fighting with your father or your husband if you are married. Do not irritate figures of authority, for your clumsiness is very likely to harm your initiatives.

Take care of your health, because you may suffer from a lack of vitamins. If it is possible, take a few days vacation in a sunny place since the sun is a powerful tonic.

In the financial area, seek the advice of experts if you are planning a deal or an investment.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 13 November till Wednesday 15 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 July till 19 July (particularly active on Tuesday 14 November, with an orb of 0°07')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Harmony and diplomacy

Sextile ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 13 November till Thursday 16 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 July till 1 August (particularly active on Wednesday 15 November, with an orb of 0°33')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

The period is good for parties, outings with friends, leisure travels, etc.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 13 November till Wednesday 15 November included (particularly active on Tuesday 14 November, with an orb of 0°19')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Risk of aggressiveness

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 14 November till Thursday 16 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 15 November, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The current situation does not let you take action according to your desires. Nit-picking explanations or last minute changes may slow down your impetus and, as a result, affect your mood which will become aggressive, demanding, and overly critical.

Do not get carried away by anger, for people are waiting to pounce. Weigh your words carefully. Indeed, even though you have no bellicose intent, people feel that you lack subtlety and that you express yourself in harsh ways.

Remember that some truths are better left untold, and avoid the trap consisting in yielding to provocations.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Misunderstandings and shambles

Square ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 15 November till Friday 17 November included (particularly active on Thursday 16 November, with an orb of 0°01')

You are very likely to be clumsy when you speak and when you move. Therefore, you run the risk of hurting the sensibilities of persons occupying a higher position than yours.

Moderate your radical judgments, and control your nervousness. Should unexpected mishaps upset your plans, grin and bear it, because trying to speed things up would only bring about new misunderstandings.

During a couple of days, it is difficult for you to remain focused. You tend to spread yourself too thin, and you get angry when you think of the precious time you wasted.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Clarity and calculated risks

Sextile ♀ Mars ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 16 November till Friday 24 November included (particularly active on Monday 20 November, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are endowed with a fantastic energy, a great capacity to resist constraints and pressures, and a sheer persistence aiming at the achievement of your ambitions. You feel the need to confront danger, and you are extremely happy when you are taking risks. Fortunately, you evaluate the situation perfectly well, and you do not overestimate your strength.

Your initiatives, which may seem adventurous to some people, have every chance to succeed.

In the financial area, the period is good for taking gambles and for implementing drastic changes in your activities and your budget.

You do as you please, and you manage to identify those who want to harm you. You will do them no favours, and you will get away from them for good.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Thwarted social and professional progress

Square ♃ Jupiter ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 16 November till Monday 11 December included (particularly active on Monday 27 November, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

Your concentration capacities may be impaired by this transit. You tend to stretch yourself too thin and to waste your energy in unfeasible projects. Your actions and your stances are not well inspired. Out of clumsiness, you give of yourself the image of a pernickety, conservative and inefficient person, which harms your professional progress.

Strive to understand better the spirit of the time. If you are totally unable to conceal your beliefs and to be in tune with what the members of your entourage think, you should steer clear of debates, of discussions, and of collective projects.

You must also tread very carefully in the financial area, because you may squander your savings in quite foolish ways.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Reprehensible exuberance

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 19 November till Tuesday 21 November included (particularly active on Monday 20 November, with an orb of 0°01')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You ought to beware of your feelings as well as of the reactions they are whispering to your ears. Indeed, your views are quite subjective, and you are unable to set your limits in any area. Although you are driven by nice intentions only and willing to share your pleasures and your joys, you put your foot in your mouth, and you may become bad-mannered and overly exuberant.

Do not meddle into what is happening to your friends and relatives, and think twice before you speak, lest you should commit an indiscretion out of carelessness.

In the romantic area, you find that social conventions or proprieties are suffocating. Be reassured, because this is transient. Try to listen to what your partner wishes to tell you instead of interrupting him and speaking on his behalf.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 19 November till Thursday 23 November included (particularly active on Tuesday 21 November, with an orb of 0°19')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Eloquence and promising steps

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 19 November till Tuesday 21 November included (particularly active on Monday 20 November, with an orb of 0°23')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Commitment and conquering spirit

Conjunction  Mars  Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 19 November till Tuesday 28 November included (particularly active on Friday 24 November, with an orb of 0°07')

The Midheaven and Mars form a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

You are determined to take action, to show your worth in the field, and to demonstrate what you are capable of. In the professional area, you may be entrusted with a delicate task which requires your entire dedication and which will make you very happy.

You are persistent and persuasive. You manage to convince people to abide by your instructions. You are earning a reputation of courage, energy, and efficiency even though, right now, you have not yet received any tangible reward.

You must be very careful if remarkable deeds are not too appreciated in your professional activity. In such a case, your unused vitality will turn into bad mood, and you will take it out on your colleagues or your supervisors. Keep your cool, and control your fits of anger.

Displeasure and affective misunderstandings

Square  Venus  Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 21 November till Friday 24 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 22 November, with an orb of 0°23')

You are in a grumpy mood. Nothing finds favour in your eyes, and among the sensations coming from the outside world, you notice only those which stir displeasure, sadness, or disgust.

Brace your heart during the next several days, otherwise you may miss nice opportunities to meet up with friends or lovers, just because you do not know, or you cannot, go with the stream.

If you feel depressed, you can enhance your self-image by offering yourself a gift, by going to the hairdresser or to the beautician. This will help you regain confidence in your charm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 21 November till Thursday 23 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 22 November, with an orb of 0°03')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Pleasant and talkative exchanges

Conjunction ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 21 November till Friday 24 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 22 November, with an orb of 0°37')

During a few days, you tend to be nervous and restless. You are ready for any encounter and exchange of views, even though you are aware that they are meaningless and superficial. But what matters most to you is to start warm and short-lived relations with amusing and charming people. You also like to captivate your friends and relatives by telling stories full of mythomania and exaggeration.

It would be an excellent idea to use this transit to have fun and escape your routine. Do not disclose secrets involving other people, and do not spread gossips. You feel like making short trips and improvising outings. You also enjoy leisure of a playful nature. You get a great deal of satisfaction when you participate in conferences or cultural events and when you meet with your friends.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 22 November till Saturday 25 November included (particularly active on Thursday 23 November, with an orb of 0°29')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Your relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Vitality and sincerity

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♂ Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 22 November till Sunday 26 November included (particularly active on Friday 24 November, with an orb of 0°02')

This is a wonderful period for harmonising your appearance with your true personality, and for taking action according to your deepest desires. You show yourself as you are, in the naked truth, without trying to beat about the bush in order to stop people's badmouthing.

This aspect increases your charm and your charisma. Actually, you are coming to terms with yourself.

Since your vitality is rocketing, you should make the most of it. Restore your health, and regain your gorgeous looks.

★ Popularity, well-being, and comfort

Trine ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 22 November till Wednesday 20 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 5 December, with an orb of 0°00')

The period is promising for your physical well-being and your material comfort. You feel in a cheerful mood. You are willing to enjoy yourself and to get your family and your friends together around you to discuss with them in a spirit of great tolerance. You are given the opportunity to show your affection to your kindred and to deepen your ties with them. The purchases you make for your house, as well as the gifts you buy, are well chosen.

You are quite popular in your profession, and the atmosphere at work is very warm.

You feel good about yourself, you exude obvious charm, and you are most likely to make many conquests.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.



R Restlessness and profusion of ideas

Conjunction ♂ Mars ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 24 November till Sunday 3 December included (particularly active on Wednesday 29 November, with an orb of 0°10')

In your chart, Mercury receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are brimming with an ebullient energy, and you cannot accept to be confined in an enclosed universe. You are willing to see new faces and to debate with them over the subjects you are concerned with. You seek efficiency in all circumstances, and you refuse to be burdened with meaningless preambles.

If you like or dislike people, you tell them so frankly, and probably quite too rudely. You are willing to make many short trips to quench your thirst for physical exercise.

You must curb your growing nervousness, for it may lead you to make clumsy moves causing wounds on your hands or on your arms.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Sextile ♀ Venus ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 24 November till Monday 27 November included (particularly active on Saturday 25 November, with an orb of 0°20')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have

very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Self-control and sense of responsibility

Trine  Mars  Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 25 November till Sunday 3 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 May till 27 May (particularly active on Wednesday 29 November, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your dynamism is working very well, your reflexes are quick, and your self-control is amazing. In addition, you have a sound experience of the situation. Therefore, this is a good time to take firm and final decisions, and to question your lifestyle as well as your working methods. You get right to the point, and you manage to find the loophole in any system. Even though some people may oppose the transformations you deem indispensable, instead of being intimidated, you pursue your objectives with obstinacy and courage.

You can also solve long-standing legal issues, get a loan reimbursed, or complete all types of procedures.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Susceptibility and conflicts

Square  Mars  Moon 

★★★★☆ Valid from Monday 27 November till Wednesday 6 December included (particularly active on Saturday 2 December, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

Your sensitivity is severely tested during a few days. Intellectual stress or aggressions crop up to upset you right under your roof. Instead of analysing the situation with a cool head, you get carried away by the surrounding agitation, and you add your panic to that of the members of your entourage.

Do not let unfounded worries overwhelm your thoughts, and preserve several moments of rest for yourself. Weigh your words during family discussions, because your tactlessness may hurt some of your kindred. You are on the defensive, and you tend to exaggerate the meaning of comments aimed at you.

You must pay attention to your stomach, because your digestive system is weakened.

You may exchange biting words with your mother or with a female relative.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.



Reflexes and power of action

Trine  Mars  Mars





★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 28 November till Thursday 7 December included (particularly active on Sunday 3 December, with an orb of 0°13')

Your power of action is reaching its highest level. To put it to good use, impose your initiatives in a frank and straightforward way without spending too much time examining the situation. Your instinctive knowledge of human beings and of the context in which you are moving enables you to score points and to keep very quick reflexes.

You may be bossy with your friends and relatives. You may also force them to behave according to your interests, but on the whole, your courage, your energy and your outspokenness are very much appreciated. This is a good period for starting sports activities and for all types of competitions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Intuition and inspiration

Sextile  Venus  Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 29 November till Saturday 2 December included (particularly active on Thursday 30 November, with an orb of 0°20')

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Personal achievement

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ☉ Sun



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 30 November till Monday 1 January included (particularly active on Friday 15 December, with an orb of 0°03')

External circumstances are propitious for your personal initiatives. They are a great credit to you, and they are immediately supported by the people you wanted to impress. Your frank, fair, and optimistic attitude is instrumental in your success.

If you are working in a close-knit team under the guidance of a strong hierarchy, you can show yourself to advantage and get promoted to a higher position. If you want to become the spokesperson for your entourage, your requests or your explanations will be fully taken into account.

In the financial area, you may be blessed with unexpected cash coming in, which will enable you to pamper yourself and, why not, to indulge in a travel. If you must take an exam or a competitive examination, your chance of success is great.

It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

You feel that your romantic partner loves you, supports you, and appreciates you. It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Your December Forecast 2028

Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square  Mercury  Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 1 December till Sunday 3 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 June till 1 July (particularly active on Saturday 2 December, with an orb of 0°43')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

Passions and impulses

Conjunction  Venus  Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 1 December till Monday 4 December included (particularly active on Sunday 3 December, with an orb of 0°28')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your desire for harmony contributes to sooth painful tensions in yourself as well as in your friends and relatives. You evaluate the situation with a great sense of moderation, and you are unwilling to make a drama out of it. You manage to curb your impulses without inhibiting them, and, when confronted with your violence or to that of other people, you find the self-control necessary to defuse crises.

It is most likely that your love life is full of passion. However, you are able to avoid the pitfalls of this high-voltage energy and to enjoy only its most marvellous facets. Because your sensuality runs high, you will experience intense moments.

In the financial area, you are starting to reap the benefits of your previous speculations. You also negotiate with diplomacy when you are involved in a dispute.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Nervousness and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 2 December till Monday 4 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 June till 3 July (particularly active on Sunday 3 December, with an orb of 0°11')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness is quite unlikely to be at its top level. You feel that some of the data on which you base your reasoning are difficult to grasp. Do not make useless efforts, and wait until you feel more self-assured, otherwise you may be forgetful and make blunders which are harmful to your communication.

Likewise, control your nervousness. Because you stretch yourself too thin, you get rapidly overwhelmed. Try to be as precise as possible in your remarks, and temporarily avoid discussions on matters which are dear to your heart, because nothing positive will come out of them.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Pleasant break at work and at home

Sextile ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 3 December till Wednesday 6 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 August till 26 August (particularly active on Monday 4 December, with an orb of 0°20')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You are reaping the delicious fruits of your past efforts. What you still have to accomplish now in your professional life seems easy to you, because you have gained a considerable experience, and you have an excellent command of your subject.

To make the most of this transit, devote yourself to your family, and invite old friends you lost sight of. Recalling the past is enjoyable, and you can have a good time in a cosy and quiet atmosphere.

People you have known for a long time send tokens of affection to you, and their words strengthen even more the bonds existing between you and them.

R Whims and nervousness

Opposition ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 3 December till Tuesday 5 December included (particularly active on Monday 4 December, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

In your everyday life, you find it difficult to combine reflexion and reason with visceral emotional responses with the outside world, on the other hand. When you are taken by surprise, you can hardly stay calm and resist the urge to unleash harsh words or to manifest your more or less uncalled-for frenzy.

You may be forced to make a few last minute trips which will disrupt your family life or the organisation of your usual tasks. Nevertheless, you must cope with these chores. Avoid whimsical or demanding behaviours, because they would prove harmful in the long run.

With the women of your entourage, communication may be frustrating during a couple of days. Therefore, try to play down the importance of these temporary disagreements.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Sense of repartee

Trine ♀ Mercury ☼ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 4 December till Wednesday 6 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 5 December, with an orb of 0°09')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Warm contacts

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 5 December till Friday 8 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 August till 28 August (particularly active on Wednesday 6 December, with an orb of 0°19')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Sextile ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 5 December till Friday 8 December included (particularly active on Wednesday 6 December, with an orb of 0°32')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those you love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Professional tensions or annoyances

Square ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 6 December till Sunday 10 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 June till 9 June (particularly active on Friday 8 December, with an orb of 0°08')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may indicate professional tensions, especially if other aspects concur. Your willpower, your ideas, your need for self-assertion, or the way you bring yourself to the fore, are not always appreciated.

At work, it is certainly the moment to back off and to highlight your complementarities rather than your differences.

Touchiness and affective indecisiveness

Opposition ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 6 December till Saturday 9 December included (particularly active on Friday 8 December, with an orb of 0°14')

You are torn between two attitudes. One of them consists in being trusting, open, and smiling. The other one consists in wondering what the words people tell you might conceal, and what sort of rivalry might follow a theoretically nice encounter.

Nothing forces you to take a stand and to express your likes and your dislikes in a categorical manner. Let the dust settle. Give people enough time to prove their worth, but remain vigilant. Indolence may limit your competitiveness and relax your efforts during a few days. Do not make a mountain out of a molehill, and enjoy life to the fullest.

In the romantic area, do not respond to your partner's requests with aggressiveness, because, contrary to what you imagine, he means you no harm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Touchiness and indolence

Square ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 7 December till Sunday 10 December included (particularly active on Saturday 9 December, with an orb of 0°20')

Your whims, your mood swings, or your extreme touchiness may make you come across as a weathercock. Do not straight away follow your emotional impulses, because they are harmful. At work, you may be blamed for being thoughtless and for lacking dynamism.

The current circumstances prompt to laziness. Granted. However, you must not neglect the duties you are entrusted with. It is possible that a father figure, your husband, or a supervisor inflicts a blow to your self-esteem.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Sad communication, nervousness, and blunders

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 9 December till Tuesday 12 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 June till 11 June (particularly active on Monday 11 December, with an orb of 0°25')

For quite various reasons, right now, your words do not reflect your real thoughts. This is unintentional and may result from a wrong evaluation of your capacities, and from your interlocutor's state of mind. Nevertheless, even though it is devoid of any cunning, this lack of frankness makes you waste a lot of time. Indeed, it is absolutely certain that, if you declare that you are not seeking such and such benefit, no one will care to offer it to you.

Your vitality is low. It is mainly caused by nervousness, unbalanced diet, and irregular sleep.

Moreover, you may be frustrated by your romantic partner and feel, temporarily, that he totally disregards what you may think.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Nonchalance and elusive behaviour

Opposition ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 10 December till Thursday 14 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 12 December, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You hardly understand what your desires are right now, and the ensuing lack of organisation may hamper your actions as well as your initiatives. Likewise, as you face the outer reality, you tend to behave with nonchalance. You feel unconcerned, and like the ostrich, you bury your head in the sand.

Do not take the easy way out, and do not make promises that you cannot fulfil; if an outsider meddles in your domestic life, bring him down a peg before you find yourself obeying his orders and his whims.

You must not accept any abuse of authority by a male member of your entourage; you must assert your desires more strongly.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Dynamism and optimism

Trine ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 12 December till Saturday 16 December included (particularly active on Thursday 14 December, with an orb of 0°24')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Original ideas and innovations

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 12 December till Friday 15 December included (particularly active on Thursday 14 December, with an orb of 0°31')

The period is auspicious for communications and for verbal exchanges. Your innovative mind, your striking ideas, and your militant enthusiasm shine brightly. Your thoughts, as well as the result of your studies and of your researches, strike a chord with unusual people belonging to nonconformist circles. Since they will put you in the limelight during a few days, you should immediately exploit the opportunities that will crop up.

If you are interested in psychology or in state-of-the-art techniques, your intellectual alertness will grow stronger in these areas. Moreover, you may achieve exciting discoveries if you let intuition alone guide you.

Relations with your friends and relatives are full of surprises, sometimes boisterous, but always edifying

and enriching, intellectually speaking.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Wednesday 13 December till Friday 15 December included (particularly active on Thursday 14 December, with an orb of 0°10')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

★ The time to undertake

Sextile ♂ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 15 December till Sunday 24 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 June till 9 June (particularly active on Wednesday 20 December, with an orb of 0°11')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The time has come to take action. Indeed, you are blessed with strong self-confidence, and you believe in your capacities, mainly because you perfectly combine your will to move ahead with your conquering energy and a clear vision of the social setting in which you intend to turn your ideas into concrete reality.

Your decisions win unanimous support, and your vitality is excellent. You are able to withstand a very intense pace in your work, and if you are suffering from an illness, your health will improve.

It is probable that all the claims and requests you filed with the authorities will be accepted, and that your financial investments will rapidly yield significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Warmth and generosity

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 15 December till Monday 18 December included (particularly active on Saturday 16 December, with an orb of 0°30')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Seductiveness and well-being

Conjunction ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 15 December till Monday 18 December included (particularly active on Sunday 17 December, with an orb of 0°10')

The Ascendant and Venus form a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

During several days, owing to the joie de vivre you radiate, as well as to your seductiveness and your self-confidence, you become capable of overcoming all resistance. People listen to you carefully and take your proposals into consideration. All this increases your warmth, your optimism, your

open-mindedness, and your gratitude.

Negotiations, talks, and interviews carried out during this transit unfold smoothly, for your diplomatic skills work wonders. You meet with nice persons, you frequent pleasant or entertaining places, and everywhere you go, you feel in your element.

In the professional area, your efficiency is declining, but you can always make up for this weakness by turning on your irresistible charm.

Imagination at work

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 17 December till Tuesday 19 December included (particularly active on Monday 18 December, with an orb of 0°25')

Mercury and Neptune form a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

Right now, your receptive mind is very suggestible. Depending on how you control and handle this temperament, you may experience nice bouts of inspiration or bitter disappointments related more particularly to practical matters.

You are ready for any enchantment. You manage to converse with very different persons, and you encourage understanding as well as leniency among the members of your entourage. Your encounters stimulate your imagination and may result in rich and striking creations if you are engaged in an artistic activity or hobby.

However, you must not completely lose touch with reality. Watch your expenses, do not neglect logistical details, and do not sink into a state of bewilderment.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Efficiency and discernment

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 19 December till Thursday 21 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 August till 18 August (particularly active on Wednesday 20 December, with an orb of 0°31')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, definite, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Fruitful negotiations and debates

Trine ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 20 December till Friday 22 December included (particularly active on Thursday 21 December, with an orb of 0°03')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

In your professional life, exchanges, discussions, and short trips are numerous and fruitful. You are resolutely future-oriented, and you are willing to try out new strategies. You get accustomed with optimism and enthusiasm to new working methods.

It is very likely that your ambitions more or less impinge on your private life, and that fine-tuning your work takes up the time you usually devote to your family. However, thanks to your dedicated assistants, you are able to maintain a good balance.

Fair weather

Sextile ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 21 December till Monday 1 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 June till 13 June (particularly active on Tuesday 26 December, with an orb of 0°07')

The barometer of your love life is set fair. An atmosphere of cheerfulness, insouciance, and mutual confidence impacts your mood positively. You are in physical and emotional communion with your environment. Collective gatherings, invitations from friends, and leisure travels are the source of great joys.

If you practice an activity dealing with artistic or aesthetic topics, you will be blessed with inspiration,

and your hand will follow punctiliously the commands of your mind. If you are involved in situations requiring diplomacy, you will manage to get out of it advantageously. You blend kindness with firmness, and you will come out of such interviews particularly pleased with the results you achieved.

Purchases made during this period will prove wise and will delight you as well as the persons dear to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Feelings of desertion and low spirits

Square ♃ Saturn ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 22 December till Friday 19 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 May till 19 May (particularly active on Thursday 4 January, on Friday 5 January and on Saturday 6 January, with an orb of 2.06')

You are going through a period of affective dissatisfaction. Although it is possible that you are actually left out and deserted by your partner or your friends, it is most likely that all this is occurring only in your imagination. Indeed, no one finds favour in your eyes, not even yourself. In addition, you doubt your powers of seduction.

Since you have no taste for parties, for outings and for pleasures, you become isolated, and this may harm your psychological state.

In your negotiations, you lack flexibility and gentleness. You must control yourself if you do not want to come across as a bitter misanthrope no one wants to help. Instead, if you share your worries with reliable friends, you will find much solace.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Concentration and precision

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 22 December till Sunday 24 December included (particularly active on Saturday 23 December, with an orb of 0°08')

In your chart, Saturn receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During this period, since you consider that communication is an utterly serious matter, you are tempted to shut yourself away so as to avoid making meaningless remarks and unnecessary comments. Your short trips and your mail may suffer some delays.

On the bright side, this transit is auspicious for studies and for the set-up of a management plan or a programme, because you get to the heart of the matter, and you display extreme precision and rigorous standards.

If you have to draft a report or a document listing your researches, the time has come to start. You are able to deliver a work of tremendously high-quality which will be greatly appreciated.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 22 December till Sunday 24 December included (particularly active on Saturday 23 December, with an orb of 0°21')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 December till Monday 25 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 August till 22 August (particularly active on Sunday 24 December, with an orb of 0°09')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.



Stimulated actions and competitiveness

Sextile ♀ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 December till Tuesday 2 January included (particularly active on Thursday 28 December, with an orb of 0°06')

The people who come to you spur you to action. You can put your energy at the service of a collective project, or you can also support a friend or a relative who defends his interests.

Relations with your romantic partner are placed under the seal of passion and emulation, which spices up your life and may offer you exhilarating moments. You can also promote a project dear to his heart and infuse your dynamism into him.

Lawsuits are most likely to be settled unexpectedly. Therefore, do not dismiss proposals made to you in this purpose, even though they seem abrupt to you.

It is a good period for the expression of your uniqueness. By explaining straightforwardly your v

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 24 December till Friday 29 December included (particularly active on Wednesday 27 December, with an orb of 0°23')

In your chart, Uranus and the Sun form a sesqui-quadrant: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes slightly ambiguous.

An encounter with a man may take you out of your usual social circles and may provide numerous surprises.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Susceptibility and disenchantment

Square ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 27 December till Saturday 30 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 July till 26 July (particularly active on Thursday 28 December, with an orb of 0°20')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are feeling that neither your private nor your professional lives are fully satisfactory. You are mainly preoccupied by annoyances caused by uncontrolled events, by the injustices you undergo, and by the comments aimed at you or at those you love.

Fatigue is sweeping over you, and you must make huge efforts in order to fight your disenchantment. Nevertheless, you must not pay excessive attention to the disagreements which are hurting your sensitivity, because your imagination tends to exaggerate their actual impact.

During these few days, refrain from making decisions about your family and your social life, for you may underestimate your possibilities, and you may confine yourself to an enclosed and dull universe.

Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 29 December till Monday 1 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 July till 28 July (particularly active on Saturday 30 December, with an orb of 0°19')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Wounded pride

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 29 December till Tuesday 2 January included (particularly active on Sunday 31 December, with an orb of 0°30')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Some comments aimed at you may hurt your sensibility. Your skills may be questioned, and people may laugh at you, more or less kindly. Try not to yield to anger, for your opponents would immediately take advantage of you. Instead, you should endeavour to take stock of your work, to polish up your argumentation, and to consider people's requests more seriously.

You have a propensity to make diplomatic lies and to seek ideal excuses; unfortunately, because you tend to botch them and neglect their likeliness, you will not achieve the result you wish to obtain. As you carry out a survey or a research, it is possible that you tinker with the form and that you slack off on the substance. Think it over.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Discomfort and sentimentality

Opposition ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 30 December till Tuesday 2 January included (particularly active on Sunday 31 December, with an orb of 0°36')

You are in a sullen mood. The most trivial mishap and the slightest misunderstanding are all it takes to make you plunge into perplexity and to raise doubts about people's feelings towards you. Your romantic relations are unsatisfying, and you can hardly stand your routine and the weight of your daily life.

In your work, you are distracted by the merest trifle. Be careful, because your overly emotional approach of things may lead you to make blunders or errors of judgment.

Your duties as a spouse and a mother, if you have children, are weighing you down, and the only thing you can think of is to get away from the narrow limits of your existence.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Irritability and volatile impatience

Square ♀ Mars ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 30 December till Thursday 11 January included (particularly active on Friday 5 January, with an orb of 0°01')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

During the few next days, you must control the nervousness which spurs you to behave with impatience, recklessness, as well as with physical and psychological inflexibility.

You pushed yourself to the limits so often in the past that you now feel at the end of your rope. However, in a fit of pride, you still persist in struggling against events which are beyond you. The best solution would be to grant yourself a restful break, but it is difficult to get you to listen to reason.

Do not exaggerate too much the disagreements opposing you to the people you love because, out of anger, your words would outrun your thoughts, and you would worsen the situation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inspiration and enjoyable vagueness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 31 December till Thursday 4 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 2 January, with an orb of 0°16')

The level of your self-confidence enables you to speak on behalf of your loved ones, of your family, of your working group. More generally, you are willing to stand up for a collective ideal. You are very inspired, and your statements are impressive.

Nevertheless, you must avoid the traps some people may set. Be careful not to act against your interests, and beware of the shams which, right now, are particularly dazzling.

You may experience a romantic encounter with an elusive man. The other alternative is that your current partner seems quite impenetrable to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Harmony and diplomacy

Trine ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 31 December till Wednesday 3 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 2 January, with an orb of 0°22')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.



Affective misunderstandings

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 31 December till Saturday 13 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 3 January, with an orb of 0°06')

The prevailing climate prevents you from having it your way. Your friends and relatives split hairs, nitpick over trivial details, and sometimes blame you for petty things. Confronted with simmering aggressiveness, you cannot trust anyone anymore.

However, do not attach too much importance to these nuisances since they are insignificant.

Your professional duties may impinge on your romantic life. Try to keep this issue in perspective without constantly feeling hurt when a slight glitch spoils your pleasure.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Your January Forecast 2029



Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 1 January till Friday 12 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 October till 15 October (particularly active on Thursday 4 January, with an orb of 0°05')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.



Strength and clarity

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 3 January till Saturday 6 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 September till 9 September (particularly active on Friday 5 January, with an orb of 0°25')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Little social and professional help

Trine ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 5 January till Monday 8 January included (particularly active on Sunday 7 January, with an orb of 0°24')

Although this aspect occurs twice a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Hindsight and wisdom

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 7 January till Thursday 11 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 9 January, with an orb of 0°14')

In your chart, Saturn and the Sun form an inconjunction: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes slightly ambiguous.

Your concerns are serious and related to your distant future. Therefore, it is quite certain that the decisions you take now are viable, concrete, and that they will have long-lasting effects. Take advantage of this period to put an end to the frustrating and unsatisfying situations in which you are underestimated. Pay attention to the way you look if you want your merits to be acknowledged by people who are older than you. Moreover, do not hesitate to make yourself appear older if this serves your interests.

The relations with your supervisor, your father, or older males in general, are most likely to be constructive, for you inspire confidence.

However, your relations with your romantic partner may be affected by a relative coldness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 7 January till Thursday 11 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 9 January, with an orb of 0°01')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Trine ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 9 January till Saturday 13 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 September till 15 September (particularly active on Thursday 11 January, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Wounded pride

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 11 January till Monday 15 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 29 December till 2 January (particularly active on Saturday 13 January, with an orb of 0°27')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Some comments aimed at you may hurt your sensibility. Your skills may be questioned, and people may laugh at you, more or less kindly. Try not to yield to anger, for your opponents would immediately take advantage of you. Instead, you should endeavour to take stock of your work, to polish up your argumentation, and to consider people's requests more seriously.

You have a propensity to make diplomatic lies and to seek ideal excuses; unfortunately, because you tend to botch them and neglect their likeliness, you will not achieve the result you wish to obtain. As you carry out a survey or a research, it is possible that you tinker with the form and that you slack off on the substance. Think it over.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Unexpected encounters or love at first sight

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 11 January till Sunday 14 January included (particularly active on Friday 12 January, with an orb of 0°21')

Your affective longings are challenged by outside events. Whereas you seek harmony, setbacks thwart your desires. You will be surprised by the radical positions taken by the people you love. You try to soften them, but despite your diplomatic skills, you will have difficulty in persuading them to show more open-mindedness and tolerance.

Unexpected encounters are a serious possibility. Some of them may lead to love at first sight or to friendly relationships.

If you practice an artistic activity, you are very likely to experience sudden surges of inspiration, but you will need to work hard in order to put them to good use.

In general, your sympathies, your antipathies, and your qualms are characterised by instantaneousness and instability.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Hypersensitivity

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 16 January till Friday 19 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 17 January, with an orb of 0°18')

You are a bundle of nerves right now, and it does not take much to throw you into the whole gamut of the most various emotions. You are unable to rationalise your feelings, and you may get lost in the labyrinth of your heart.

Beware of illusions, and do not try to please everybody. Your friends and relatives may blame you for neglecting them in favour of strangers who managed to strike the right chord. Take these recommendations into account, because you cannot distinguish between those who mean well and those who intend to exploit you.

If you practice an artistic activity, you manage to turn it into an outlet for the mosaic of your sensations, your fears, and your aspirations.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Difficult integration and tactlessness

Opposition ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 17 January till Sunday 21 January included (particularly active on Friday 19 January, with an orb of 0°19')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Right now, you feel that you do not fit in with your usual entourage, whether it is social or professional. You have the impression that your attempts aiming at obliging people and at maintaining harmony are not well perceived. Some of your projects may even be rejected downright.

Do not believe that a refusal means that everything you are and everything you have done are being questioned. Actually, people blame you for being tactless and for your tendency to express yourself without considering when and where to do so. Control your propensity to slacken off, for in all areas it may lead you to overstep the mark.

You may feel that you are not supported strongly enough.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 18 January till Monday 22 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 December till 25 December (particularly active on Saturday 20 January, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Charm and magnetism

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 18 January till Sunday 21 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 October till 16 October (particularly active on Saturday 20 January, with an orb of 0°32')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Mirages and deceptions

Square ♀ Mars ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 18 January till Sunday 11 March included (particularly active on Saturday 27 January, with an orb of 0°03')

For the time being, you would be well-advised to postpone all the decisions you have to make, and to refrain from taking initiatives. Indeed, the least that one could say is that your understanding of the situation is neither clear nor logical.

Illusions are on the agenda. As if it were not enough to be absorbed in the contemplation of mere mirages, you are exceedingly influenced by gossips, bad suggestions, as well as by all sorts of blarney.

Beware of murky situations, of more or less pernicious balance of power, and in general, of anything that seems too good to be true. Do not build castles in the air, and do not listen to your intuitions. Similarly, you must never take pleasure in worrying about misfortunes which will never occur.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Concentration and precision

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 19 January till Monday 5 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 December till 24 December (particularly active on Saturday 3 February, with an orb of 0°16')

In your chart, Saturn receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During this period, since you consider that communication is an utterly serious matter, you are tempted to shut yourself away so as to avoid making meaningless remarks and unnecessary comments. Your short trips and your mail may suffer some delays.

On the bright side, this transit is auspicious for studies and for the set-up of a management plan or a programme, because you get to the heart of the matter, and you display extreme precision and rigorous standards.

If you have to draft a report or a document listing your researches, the time has come to start. You are able to deliver a work of tremendously high-quality which will be greatly appreciated.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Wounded pride

Opposition ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 19 January till Wednesday 24 January included (particularly active on Sunday 21 January, with an orb of 0°28')

Despite your desire for peace and harmony, the current climate forces you to set aside your inertia and to assert yourself. Indeed, you have a great deal to do in order to preserve your quietness, because some people abuse their power and meddle in your affairs. You may be the target of attacks which, although mild, wound your pride.

The necessity to get your professional projects moving compels you to limit your leisure expenses.

Your vitality may be momentarily affected by the overeating or by any other excess you indulge in.

You feel that your romantic partner does not care enough for you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Willpower and tonic effect

Sextile ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 20 January till Wednesday 24 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 September till 27 September (particularly active on Monday 22 January, with an orb of 0°01')

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

★ The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 20 January till Monday 5 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 December till 24 December (particularly active on Monday 22 January and on Friday 2 February, with an orb of 0.09')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Cheerful and enjoyable contacts

Trine ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 20 January till Tuesday 23 January included (particularly active on Sunday 21 January, with an orb of 0°15')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You are focusing on your social life, and you are eager to improve your relations with your collaborators and your colleagues. You are enterprising and relaxed. Moreover, you approach with equal warmth people from all walks of life.

Because you win the trust of everyone, you are able to organise collective leisure activities and parties, or to send out invitations. Your family follows you, and the atmosphere of cheerfulness prevailing among your friends and relatives is catching.

In addition, the purchases you make during this period are good and contribute to enhance your public image.

Wisdom and melancholy

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 22 January till Thursday 25 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 23 January, with an orb of 0°26')

In your chart, Saturn receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are in a melancholic mood. You focus mainly on what constitutes a source of frustration in your affective relations. Since you are not in the mood, you have difficulty in bringing drastic changes to the current situation, and you brood over it.

However, you find comfort in the company of family members and ancient friends. Although the atmosphere is not too euphoric, your get-togethers provide you with the evidence that these people are attached to you.

This is a good time for making savings. You may also be offered good deals at a price which can't be beaten.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warm contacts

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 22 January till Thursday 25 January included (particularly active on Tuesday 23 January, with an orb of 0°14')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of

your destiny or your career.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Trine ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 23 January till Friday 26 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 October till 21 October (particularly active on Thursday 25 January, with an orb of 0°20')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.



Fruitful negotiations and debates

Trine ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 23 January till Thursday 1 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 December till 22 December (particularly active on Saturday 27 January, with an orb of 0°23')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

In your professional life, exchanges, discussions, and short trips are numerous and fruitful. You are resolutely future-oriented, and you are willing to try out new strategies. You get accustomed with optimism and enthusiasm to new working methods.

It is very likely that your ambitions more or less impinge on your private life, and that fine-tuning your work takes up the time you usually devote to your family. However, thanks to your dedicated assistants, you are able to maintain a good balance.

Clumsiness and conflicts with higher-ups

Square ♃ Jupiter ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 29 January till Thursday 22 February included (particularly active on Thursday 8 February, with an orb of 2°02')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You behave with clumsiness, and although your initiatives are inspired by good intentions, they are not too appreciated by high-ranking people or by upholders of traditional values. However, you have allies, but you must polish up your strategy before you take action, because some people may try to set a trap for you.

Refrain from making any indiscretion, for during this transit, gossips are flying around, and everyone is willing to tell one's deceitful story.

In the financial area, it is high time you put your budget in order. Do not underestimate the forthcoming costs, and put an end as rapidly as possible to the uncertainties and to the mess caused by forgetfulness and carelessness.

Physically speaking, you feel in perfect shape. However, you must neither stretch yourself too thin, nor indulge in exhausting leisure activities.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Whims and extreme feelings

Opposition ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 30 January till Friday 2 February included (particularly active on Wednesday 31 January, with an orb of 0°02')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You feel torn between the desire to yield to your affective impulses and the fear that you may be blamed for them. If you start to vent your frustrations, you will become unable to remain reasonable, and you will make blunders and indiscretions which could backfire on you and hurt your self-esteem. You may also lose all credibility in the eyes of your friends and relatives. Bearing this risk in mind, it is advisable that you tightly rein in your emotions, and that you keep a cool head when you are in society.

In the romantic area, you are inclined to say or to do anything, even though you may smother your partner. Here again, beware of your whimsical tendencies.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Your February Forecast 2029

R Disturbing clarity

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 1 February till Monday 5 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 August till 8 August (particularly active on Saturday 3 February, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Well-being and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus AS Ascendant 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 1 February till Sunday 4 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 October till 31 October (particularly active on Saturday 3 February, with an orb of 0°18')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Life appears to you in a pleasant, easy, and optimistic light. You gladly accept the proposals and the

suggestions made to you. It takes very little to arouse amazement or compassion in you.

It is quite certain that during this short period you will meet nice persons and that nothing can jeopardise your well-being.

Nevertheless, do not sit on your laurels, and do not let the first flatterer passing by ensnare you with his suave words.

You receive from your friends many invitations and many offers to help. Listen to your desire for entertainment and fantasy, but do not become overly dependent on other people and on their good will.

Annoyances and embarrassment

Opposition ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 1 February till Sunday 4 February included (particularly active on Friday 2 February, with an orb of 0°22')

You do not feel too comfortable right now, because the climate prevailing around you goes against your desires and your affective cravings.

You may be requested to negotiate or to sign an agreement you are not too keen on. Similarly, your activity may force you to deal with people with whom you have little in common. Do not show your reluctance too openly, because it is actually quite superficial. Be careful not to lose the benefit of your past efforts because of an outburst of temper.

As far as your appearance is concerned, do not let the perfect images you see in advertisements or in magazines depress you. Remain true to yourself, and you will feel much better.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 2 February till Wednesday 7 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 January till 22 January (particularly active on Monday 5 February, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short

time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Empathy and understanding

Trine ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 7 February till Sunday 11 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 October till 15 October (particularly active on Friday 9 February, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Clumsy communication and physical rashness

Square ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 February till Sunday 11 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 August till 15 August (particularly active on Friday 9 February, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During a few days, you should avoid getting involved in quarrels which do not concern you. Indeed, you may utter outrageous or clumsy words, you may make brusque movements, and you may throw a tantrum. Because you are unable to control yourself, you are most likely to express your rebellion and

your bitterness too forcefully.

Stormy exchanges of viewpoints with a father figure or with elder brothers are looming and should be avoided if possible, for nothing good can come out of such clashes.

You also tend to be aggressive towards your romantic partner and towards men in general. Physically speaking, you must be careful, because the curtness of your moves may provoke wounds or falls.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Loss of vitality

Opposition ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 February till Tuesday 13 February included (particularly active on Sunday 11 February, with an orb of 0°25')

You are suffering from a loss of vitality caused by your lifestyle. You must listen more carefully to the signals your body sends you. You have the painful impression that you are preaching in the wilderness. You also feel that your manager, as well as those who can influence your professional advancement, do not understand you or do not appreciate you.

Although this transit is fleeting, it is true that you do not have the wind in your sails and that your behaviour does not live up to people's expectations. Do not make an issue of your wounded pride. Do not waste your energy striving to put forward demands which, for the time being, would lead to nothing.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Irritation and extreme feelings

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★ Valid from Sunday 11 February till Wednesday 14 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 September till 20 September (particularly active on Monday 12 February, with an orb of 0°37')

Your affective relations are under stress. You must become aware of your inner aggressiveness instead of suppressing it and denying it in spite of everyone. Indeed, even though you refuse to recognise it, it rules the majority of your actions. It may prompt you to utter offensive words, the impact of which you do not grasp. It may also arouse suspicions and give rise to fatalism.

Your desires and your sensuality are temporarily inhibited. You are frightened by their intensity, and you easily lose your self-control when you are in the presence of your friends and relatives.

In the financial area, you must not heed your impulses, and you must not trust smooth talkers.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Wounded pride

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 11 February till Wednesday 14 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 January till 15 January (particularly active on Tuesday 13 February, with an orb of 0°20')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Some comments aimed at you may hurt your sensibility. Your skills may be questioned, and people may laugh at you, more or less kindly. Try not to yield to anger, for your opponents would immediately take advantage of you. Instead, you should endeavour to take stock of your work, to polish up your argumentation, and to consider people's requests more seriously.

You have a propensity to make diplomatic lies and to seek ideal excuses; unfortunately, because you tend to botch them and neglect their likeliness, you will not achieve the result you wish to obtain. As you carry out a survey or a research, it is possible that you tinker with the form and that you slack off on the substance. Think it over.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Affective misunderstandings

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 13 February till Saturday 17 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 December till 13 January (particularly active on Thursday 15 February, with an orb of 0°04')

The prevailing climate prevents you from having it your way. Your friends and relatives split hairs, nitpick over trivial details, and sometimes blame you for petty things. Confronted with simmering aggressiveness, you cannot trust anyone anymore.

However, do not attach too much importance to these nuisances since they are insignificant.

Your professional duties may impinge on your romantic life. Try to keep this issue in perspective without constantly feeling hurt when a slight glitch spoils your pleasure.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 14 February till Saturday 17 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 January till 12 January (particularly active on Friday 16 February, with an orb of 0°36')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.

Nervousness and sentimentality

Square ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 16 February till Monday 19 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 September till 26 September (particularly active on Sunday 18 February, with an orb of 0°24')

You have the impression that people do not understand the efforts you make in order to help them or to achieve harmony. As a result, you are faced with an indefinable hostility and a general bad mood which thwarts your initiatives aiming at restoring the balance in your professional and romantic relations.

Your sensitivity becomes even more exacerbated, and you shift from cheerfulness to sullenness at the drop of a hat. Rein in your reactions, because biased by your subjectivity, you may turn all events into tragedies.

Do not let your adversaries pull the rug from under your feet without reacting. A dash of passion is all it takes to help you feel good about yourself.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Trine ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 16 February till Monday 19 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 November till 15 November (particularly active on Saturday 17 February, with an orb of 0°27')

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Laziness or whims

Opposition ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 February till Tuesday 20 February included (particularly active on Monday 19 February, with an orb of 0°31')

You are inclined to drift off into sweet laziness, but at the last moment, you panic at the thought that you have neglected your major objectives. This upsets the rhythm of your life, and you tend to blame other people for your delays.

There may be fleeting disagreements with a father figure, with your husband, or with a supervisor, mainly about hurt self-esteem. You ought to minimise the importance of your points of divergence.

Avoid whimsical attitudes, inconsiderate words, casualness, and thoughtlessness.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Disturbing character study

Square ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 19 February till Friday 23 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 August till 27 August (particularly active on Wednesday 21 February, with an orb of 0°21')

You feel like smashing the mirror into pieces so that you do not see any more the awful image reflected.

No, you did not grow old overnight. It is just that you got entangled in professional, friendly, or romantic adventures which force you into a role which is entirely different from your real personality. Therefore, you loathe your personage and, at the same time, you hold grudges against the members of your entourage. In a word, it is most unpleasant to be in your company for the moment.

R Inventiveness and nice surprises

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 22 February till Monday 26 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 30 October (particularly active on Saturday 24 February, with an orb of 0°17')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Bitterness and danger of dispute

Square ♀ Mercury ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 February till Monday 26 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 July till 31 July (particularly active on Sunday 25 February, with an orb of 0°43')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, strive not to express your anger, your grudge, or your bitterness. Discussions about past squabbles are unwelcome, as they would only rub salt in the wounds and trigger new demands.

In the course of a meeting or of a short trip, and when you draft a mail, or when you talk over the telephone, keep your subconscious under control. Indeed, it may speak louder than your mind and prompt you to disclose desires that should be kept secret.

Do not get involved in people's disputes, for you would be blamed for meddling in their affairs. Instead of settling the situation, you would only inflame it, due to the distorted perception you have of people and of their real motivations.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Bad mood and ruffled feelings

Square ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★ Valid from Sunday 25 February till Wednesday 28 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 October till 6 October (particularly active on Tuesday 27 February, with an orb of 0°21')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are not feeling too good about yourself, and you consider that your contacts with other people are minor yet recurring sources of inconvenience, of annoyance, and of irritation. If it is at all possible, you would be well-advised to steer clear of meetings and discussions, for you would probably be in a grumpy, frustrated, and gloomy mood.

Affective exchanges with your romantic partner do not go smoothly. Therefore, should minimise the differences of opinion opposing both of you, so as not to let yourself be carried away and hurl bitter and meaningless recriminations.

Since you lack diplomacy in your profession also, you ought to refrain from meddling in your colleagues' business.

R Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 February till Friday 2 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 August till 4 August (particularly active on Thursday 1 March, with an orb of 0°14')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Casualness and easy contacts

Trine ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 February till Friday 2 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 October till 29 October (particularly active on Thursday 1 March, with an orb of 0°37')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Sensitivity and intuition

Sextile ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 February till Sunday 4 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 November till 5 November (particularly active on Friday 2 March, with an orb of 0°05')

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 February till Saturday 3 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 November till 27 November (particularly active on Thursday 1 March, with an orb of 0°14')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Errors of appreciation

Opposition ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 February till Saturday 3 March included (particularly active on Friday 2 March, with an orb of 0°39')

You may have difficulty explaining your projects and enumerating your skills as well as your achievements. Persons of a higher social status than you may impress you negatively. You tend to lose your means, and you fail to attract their attention as well as you would like to.

Misunderstandings or last minute impediments may prevent you from focusing on your priorities. If you panic, you may become confused and make errors of appreciation.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Your March Forecast 2029

R Strength and clarity

Trine ☉ Sun ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 3 March till Wednesday 7 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 July till 8 July (particularly active on Monday 5 March, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Intuition and inspiration

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 5 March till Thursday 8 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 29 November till 2 December (particularly active on Tuesday 6 March, with an orb of 0°13')

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Happiness with the family or at home

Opposition ☉ Sun ♀ Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 5 March till Friday 9 March included (particularly active on Wednesday 7 March, with an orb of 0°07')

You take the leading role in your group, your family, or your clan. You exude a natural radiance which earns you the confidence of the members of your entourage. You also have a personal charisma which commands support. All these qualities strengthen your authority. While you let other people behave with restlessness, you display a great deal of serenity.

Your generosity spurs you to offer your valuable help to your friends and relatives. They can rely on you when, and especially if, the situation becomes heated. You seldom show your subtlety. May your kindred bear this trait in mind!

Obstacles or disagreements

Square ♀ Mercury ♈ Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 7 March till Friday 9 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 August till 10 August (particularly active on Thursday 8 March, with an orb of 0°08')

Your communication with your friends and relatives does not flow smoothly. You are unable to find the right arguments to convince them to share your ideas and your projects. You lack flexibility, and you dig

your heels in as soon as you hear comments you deem unpleasant or shocking.

Delays or car breakdowns may force you to cancel a short trip you are eager to make. However, do not brood over your disappointment to the extent that you become bitter and grumpy.

It is preferable that you wait a couple a days before putting forward a request or before drafting an important letter.

Charm and magnetism

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 7 March till Saturday 10 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 August till 24 August (particularly active on Thursday 8 March, with an orb of 0°37')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Clumsy or unsuitable words

Opposition ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 7 March till Sunday 11 March included (particularly active on Friday 9 March, with an orb of 0°20')

During a few days, you may feel that your desire for communication is frustrated. Some members of your entourage who abuse their authority may dent your self-confidence. Do not let anyone detract your attention from your projects. Do not change sides just because you are afraid to irritate people or to be criticised.

There is a big gap between your major goals, your initiatives, and your words. The more you let people influence you, the deeper the hiatus. You ought to stand up for your opinions with more determination

and more courage.

You are likely to have difficulty in expressing yourself with your romantic partner. Here again, it is preferable that you do not get enmeshed in lies just for the sake of avoiding conflict.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Prudence and foresight

Sextile ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 March till Sunday 11 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 November till 13 November (particularly active on Saturday 10 March, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Sextile ☉ Sun ♂ Mars 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 March till Tuesday 13 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 July till 15 July (particularly active on Sunday 11 March, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking

out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Slight stress and disappointment with your kindred

Square ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 March till Tuesday 13 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 September till 15 September (particularly active on Sunday 11 March, with an orb of 0°06')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your mood will be unstable, capricious, sometimes childish and irresponsible. At the same time, you lack determination, and you let incompetent people or outsiders rule your home as well as your private life. If you do not react properly, this mark of weakness will make you lose face, as well as the esteem of your entourage.

If you are a trader, watch your competitors, because they may take the lead with some dramatic initiative.

In the area of health, you feel tired, probably owing to bad eating habits and a hectic general routine (sleep-work-relaxation) which does not suit your biological rhythms.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 March till Sunday 11 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 November till 7 November (particularly active on Saturday 10 March, with an orb of 0°24')

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Fulfilment at home

Opposition ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 March till Monday 12 March included (particularly active on Saturday 10 March, with an orb of 0°11')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

It is in your family or in your dwelling that you feel most comfortable. You can find a great deal of happiness there. If discord used to prevail at home, you ought to take advantage of this period to explain your problems and solve them amicably. Your friends and relatives send you tokens of affection that you find deeply moving.

You will not be very available for your professional circles, and you will not show solidarity with your colleagues. As the French saying goes, «to live happily, live hidden». This is precisely your motto.

Small gatherings with a few family members and friends, unexpected visits in a private atmosphere, as well as secrets disclosed spontaneously soothe your aching heart and contribute to increase your joie de vivre.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Sextile ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 11 March till Wednesday 14 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 December till 8 December (particularly active on Monday 12 March, with an orb of 0°23')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those you love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Ambivalent attitude

Opposition ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 11 March till Wednesday 14 March included (particularly active on Monday 12 March, with an orb of 0°10')

You are being torn between your powerful affective impulses and the cold logic which urges you not to fall into the traps of sentimentality. This may strongly influence your behaviour, and you may shift from the tenderest attention to the most jeering cynicism.

The most important point for you is to manage not to commit yourself and to remain free, emotionally as well as intellectually. People try to win you over and to charm you, so as to get you involved in projects you are not interested in, and with which you may agree, but from which you run away in the end.

Be more straightforward, and give your opinion more assertively if you do not want to become notorious for being a weathercock and even a hypocrite.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Sextile ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 March till Thursday 15 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 August till 30 August (particularly active on Wednesday 14 March, with an orb of 0°23')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Dissatisfaction and touchiness

Square ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 March till Thursday 15 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 October till 21 October (particularly active on Tuesday 13 March, with an orb of 0°28')

Many temptations distract you from your daily duties. There is a danger that you drift off into nonchalance, fail to keep your promises, and neglect the organisation of your domestic life.

This would not matter if you got more freedom from your behaviour, but actually, the frustrations you are consumed with prevent you from appreciating your moments of relaxation at their true value.

You feel deserted and unloved. You fly off the handle at the slightest remark, and you imagine that everyone is willing to hurt you. Be more clear-sighted and more mature. Do not create ties of dependence with your friends and relatives by taking the easy way out.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 13 March till Wednesday 14 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 November till 10 November (particularly active on Tuesday 13 March, with an orb of 0°38')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you

look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Efficiency and discernment

Trine ♀ Mercury ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 14 March till Friday 16 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 July till 17 July (particularly active on Thursday 15 March, with an orb of 0°01')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, clear, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Bubbly family contacts

Opposition ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 15 March till Saturday 17 March included (particularly active on Friday 16 March, with an orb of 0°13')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Short trips with the family and domestic changes are on the agenda. Moving around is your watchword and, to fulfil this need, you do not hesitate to introduce playfulness, gaiety, and insouciance in the

organisation of your daily life.

Dialogues with children and with the elderly are excellent. Your selfless behaviour works in your favour. Friends, or people you met accidentally in a previous occasion, visit you, which contributes to stir up a wind of madness under your roof. Owing to your intelligence, you are able to straighten out the most muddled issues, and to figure out what lies at the roots of any conflict.

R Irritability and volatile impatience

Square ♀ Mars ⛃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 16 March till Wednesday 28 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 December till 11 January (particularly active on Thursday 22 March, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-quadrant in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

During the few next days, you must control the nervousness which spurs you to behave with impatience, recklessness, as well as with physical and psychological inflexibility.

You pushed yourself to the limits so often in the past that you now feel at the end of your rope. However, in a fit of pride, you still persist in struggling against events which are beyond you. The best solution would be to grant yourself a restful break, but it is difficult to get you to listen to reason.

Do not exaggerate too much the disagreements opposing you to the people you love because, out of anger, your words would outrun your thoughts, and you would worsen the situation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 March till Sunday 18 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 November till 15 November (particularly active on Sunday 18 March, with an orb of 0°45')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 March till Wednesday 21 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 November till 23 November (particularly active on Monday 19 March, with an orb of 0°12')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Clumsiness and blunders

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 March till Sunday 18 March included (particularly active on Saturday 17 March, with an orb of 0°52')

Your relations with your friends and relatives are disrupted by a relative incomprehension. The comments you hear around you do not live up to your demands, and you are disappointed by their banality or their mediocrity.

If you react to them, you run the risk of becoming too critical and mordant and to appraise everything from a negative viewpoint. Resist the impulses which prompt you to utter clumsy words, and curb your

nervousness.

At the intellectual level, during a few days, you are most likely to experience a phase of loss of focus and lapse in concentration. If you must deliver a work, or draft a report, beware of inattention mistakes, and pay utter attention to words with a double meaning.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Intellectual efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 18 March till Monday 19 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 July till 20 July (particularly active on Monday 19 March, with an orb of 0°54')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Freudian slips and misunderstandings

Square ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 18 March till Monday 19 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 August till 22 August (particularly active on Sunday 18 March, with an orb of 0°34')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During several days, nervousness and incomprehension lie at the root of the misunderstandings opposing you to your family, more particularly to the children who are close to you.

Although you are stirred by deep emotions, you cannot find the words to express them. They get stuck in

your throat, which puts you in a despondent mood. You have the propensity to underestimate the time required to attend to your usual duties. Take this fact into account, in order not to be snowed under with a backlog of work.

You need to be more flexible and more open to suggestions coming from your friends and relatives since they will be very helpful. Forgetfulness or Freudian slips may weaken your communication. You ought to strive to develop more self-control.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Optimism and affective impulse

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Monday 19 March till Wednesday 21 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 December till 15 December (particularly active on Tuesday 20 March, with an orb of 0°02')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 March till Saturday 24 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 November till 25 November (particularly active on Thursday 22 March, with an orb of 0°04')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Your relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Willpower and tonic effect

Trine ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 March till Sunday 25 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 July till 27 July (particularly active on Friday 23 March, with an orb of 0°21')

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

R Pleasure, charm, and seductiveness

Trine ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 March till Saturday 24 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 September till 10 September (particularly active on Friday 23 March, with an orb of 0°17')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The charm you are exuding and the ease with which you establish a contact contribute to enlarge the circle of your friends.

Above all, you are willing to be attractive and to pass on to other people your conception of pleasure. In this respect, you shine by throwing parties and sending out invitations in order to make new acquaintances and to tighten the affective bonds existing between you and your friends and relatives.

With your romantic partner, you are welcoming. You also provide him with sound advice. Nevertheless, if you take the slippery road, you may also overwhelm him with your whims or frighten him with your changing and sometimes superficial behaviour.

If you participate in a negotiation, it is to you that the floor is given, and the least one can say is that you use this opportunity profusely in order to captivate and entrance all those who come close to you.

Warmth and generosity

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 March till Saturday 24 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 December till 18 December (particularly active on Thursday 22 March, with an orb of 0°23')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Eloquence and promising steps

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 22 March till Friday 23 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 November till 21 November (particularly active on Friday 23 March, with an orb of 0°40')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.



Personal achievement

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 22 March till Sunday 29 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 November till 1 January (particularly active on Tuesday 10 April, with an orb of 0°02')

External circumstances are propitious for your personal initiatives. They are a great credit to you, and they are immediately supported by the people you wanted to impress. Your frank, fair, and optimistic attitude is instrumental in your success.

If you are working in a close-knit team under the guidance of a strong hierarchy, you can show yourself to advantage and get promoted to a higher position. If you want to become the spokesperson for your entourage, your requests or your explanations will be fully taken into account.

In the financial area, you may be blessed with unexpected cash coming in, which will enable you to pamper yourself and, why not, to indulge in a travel. If you must take an exam or a competitive examination, your chance of success is great.

It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

You feel that your romantic partner loves you, supports you, and appreciates you. It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 March till Sunday 25 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 November till 23 November (particularly active on Saturday 24 March, with an orb of 0°11')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you

manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Sense of dialogue and mutual understanding

Trine ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 March till Sunday 25 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 July till 25 July (particularly active on Saturday 24 March, with an orb of 0°45')

You are in a talkative and cheerful mood. The narration of your real or embellished prowess thrills your friends and relatives. This contributes to spread joie de vivre around you and draws the members of your entourage closer to each other.

Unfortunately, once the excitement starts to fade away, many of the projects you mentioned verbally may fall through.

Strive to get the support of people you are comfortable with, and seek their help and their suggestions in the fields in which they excel. Writing to friends you lost touch with, or calling them, allows you to establish contact with them again. Therefore, this is not the time to be shy.

R Impatience and risk of impulsiveness

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 March till Wednesday 28 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 September till 30 September (particularly active on Monday 26 March, with an orb of 0°14')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

Curb your impatience as well as your utopian impetus, and express your opinions in more subtle ways. Indeed, you run the risk of shocking people without actually succeeding to change the slightest thing.

Do not suddenly give up stability and routine, for you are not equipped to rebuild another structure for the time being.

In the field of health, avoid intellectual fatigue, and watch your joints, as sprains are possible.

You may experience squabbles with your romantic partner about your freedom of action. If you describe the situation with more diplomacy, you will get better results. Don't forget this!

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Thin-skinned

Square ♀ Venus ☊ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 March till Tuesday 27 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 October till 2 November (particularly active on Sunday 25 March, with an orb of 0°18')

Your affective impulses and needs are clashing with the harsh, cold, and authoritarian or sectarian attitudes of some of your friends and relatives. Far from giving things their actual importance, you take them to heart. This temperament stirs in you sudden, simultaneous, and extreme feelings shifting from sympathy to antipathy.

Spare your sensitivity, and do not believe that you can be happy only when you are facing disconcerting, upsetting, and extravagant situations.

If you are a member of an association or a club, you may react with animosity to some of its participants. Do not display such feelings, because they are neither deep nor long-lasting.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ☊ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 25 March till Tuesday 27 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 October till 18 October (particularly active on Monday 26 March, with an orb of 0°07')

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Stimulated actions and competitiveness

Sextile ♂ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 25 March till Thursday 5 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 December till 2 January (particularly active on Friday 30 March, with an orb of 0°02')

The people who come to you spur you to action. You can put your energy at the service of a collective project, or you can also support a friend or a relative who defends his interests.

Relations with your romantic partner are placed under the seal of passion and emulation, which spices up your life and may offer you exhilarating moments. You can also promote a project dear to his heart and infuse your dynamism into him.

Lawsuits are most likely to be settled unexpectedly. Therefore, do not dismiss proposals made to you in this purpose, even though they seem abrupt to you.

★ Fair weather

Sextile ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 March till Friday 6 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 December till 1 January (particularly active on Sunday 1 April, with an orb of 0°09')

The barometer of your love life is set fair. An atmosphere of cheerfulness, insouciance, and mutual confidence impacts your mood positively. You are in physical and emotional communion with your environment. Collective gatherings, invitations from friends, and leisure travels are the source of great joys.

If you practice an activity dealing with artistic or aesthetic topics, you will be blessed with inspiration, and your hand will follow punctiliously the commands of your mind. If you are involved in situations requiring diplomacy, you will manage to get out of it advantageously. You blend kindness with firmness, and you will come out of such interviews particularly pleased with the results you achieved.

Purchases made during this period will prove wise and will delight you as well as the persons dear to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Empathy and clarity

Trine ♄ Saturn ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 March till Thursday 3 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 July till 2 October (particularly active on Monday 16 April, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are willing to stand back and assess your actions as well as your commitments. You define your next main orientations with lucidity. Your approach of the situation prompts you to take into account the wishes of your friends and relatives and to get them involved in some of your projects. You feel stimulated when you work with a group of people, and you manage with diplomacy to prevent dissension from spreading among the members of your entourage.

The period is auspicious for in-depth studies as well as for long sojourns abroad. More generally, you are able to combine your deep needs for peace and understanding with your necessities.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Wednesday 28 March till Friday 30 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 October till 23 October (particularly active on Thursday 29 March, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Suggestibility and danger of deception

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 29 March till Sunday 1 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 November till 7 November (particularly active on Friday 30 March, with an orb of 0°19')

You are under the impression that you have no control on your love life, and that everything goes against your desires. Some of your appointments are most likely to be cancelled, which makes you sink into such perplexity that you start to doubt the affection and friendship people have for you.

Beware of your subjectivity, for during a few days, it will be at its highest level. Do not question strong affective bonds just because you have erroneous hunches.

You should tread cautiously with newcomers. Indeed, some of them intend to take you for a ride and to exploit your weakness and your candour.

Try to rein in your imagination, and channel it into an artistic activity.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Risk of deception or impressionability

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 30 March till Tuesday 3 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 October till 6 October (particularly active on Sunday 1 April, with an orb of 0°03')

During a few days, you should not trust people whose charisma and assurance may influence you. Similarly, when dealing with ideals, or with any kind of religious and philosophical beliefs, you should distance yourself from what has been passed down on to you.


Several particularly odd dreams seem to conceal a premonitory message. However, as they may distort your interpretation, you must not be overly concerned about them.

In the field of health, you are prone to epidemics and allergies.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your April Forecast 2029

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 1 April till Monday 2 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 28 October (particularly active on Monday 2 April, with an orb of 0°32')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Casualness and easy contacts

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 2 April till Tuesday 3 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 August till 4 August (particularly active on Monday 2 April, with an orb of 0°47')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Sense of repartee

Trine ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 2 April till Wednesday 4 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 December till 6 December (particularly active on Tuesday 3 April, with an orb of 0°16')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

★ The time to undertake

Sextile ♂ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 3 April till Monday 16 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 December till 24 December (particularly active on Monday 9 April, with an orb of 0°08')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The time has come to take action. Indeed, you are blessed with strong self-confidence, and you believe in your capacities, mainly because you perfectly combine your will to move ahead with your conquering energy and a clear vision of the social setting in which you intend to turn your ideas into concrete reality.

Your decisions win unanimous support, and your vitality is excellent. You are able to withstand a very intense pace in your work, and if you are suffering from an illness, your health will improve.

It is probable that all the claims and requests you filed with the authorities will be accepted, and that your financial investments will rapidly yield significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as

inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Bitterness and annoyances

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 4 April till Saturday 7 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 November till 14 November (particularly active on Thursday 5 April, with an orb of 0°32')

Your impulses and your affective needs are clashing with the force of old habits and with the severity or the lack of gusto of your friends and relatives. You spare no effort in order to show that you tenderly care for them, but you fail to get them to understand you. As a result, your mood becomes gloomy, and you are overwhelmed by sadness and bitterness. React by indulging in a few selfish pleasures and by devoting yourself to your hobbies.

Communication with the elderly is difficult. This applies also to your exchanges with adolescents, because you have a hard time understanding their fears.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Popularity, well-being, and comfort

Trine ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 4 April till Monday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 November till 20 December (particularly active on Sunday 22 April, with an orb of 0°02')

The period is promising for your physical well-being and your material comfort. You feel in a cheerful mood. You are willing to enjoy yourself and to get your family and your friends together around you to discuss with them in a spirit of great tolerance. You are given the opportunity to show your affection to your kindred and to deepen your ties with them. The purchases you make for your house, as well as the gifts you buy, are well chosen.

You are quite popular in your profession, and the atmosphere at work is very warm.

You feel good about yourself, you exude obvious charm, and you are most likely to make many conquests.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 5 April till Sunday 8 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 September till 26 September (particularly active on Saturday 7 April, with an orb of 0°36')

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts, associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Exaggeration and bad manners

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 April till Saturday 7 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 November till 3 November (particularly active on Saturday 7 April, with an orb of 0°57')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You need to weigh your words during the next few days, for you are prone to clumsiness. As you feel comfortable in the quite euphoric atmosphere surrounding you, you may exaggerate, embellish the truth or make promises you will have a hard time keeping, later on.

Be on your guard, and beware of your boastful tendencies. Do not commit any indiscretions, and do not betray secrets, no matter how insignificant they may seem.

If you are studying, avoid skimming through your subjects, and do not minimise the importance of details.

Relations with your friends and relatives may be upset by the bad manners or the carelessness prevailing on both sides. Ensure that your disorganisation does not jeopardise the pace of your daily routine.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Harmony and diplomacy

Trine ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 April till Monday 9 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 December till 3 January (particularly active on Sunday 8 April, with an orb of 0°19')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Discouragement and fatigue

Square ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 7 April till Wednesday 11 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 October till 14 October (particularly active on Monday 9 April, with an orb of 0°09')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

During several days, you may feel sullen, neglected, criticised, and abandoned. Do not overact to this rough patch, and do not throw in the towel in a bout of discouragement.

Of course, you must work hard to compensate for the time wasted, or to go back over people's shoddy work. However, this is not a reason for taking your frustrations out on everybody.

If you suffer from rheumatic pains or tooth aches, do not wait until they become unbearable before you consult a qualified practitioner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Clumsy communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 7 April till Monday 9 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 November till 4 November (particularly active on Sunday 8 April, with an orb of 0°02')

Your intellectual concerns or your worries prevent you from communicating as much as you would like to with your friends and relatives. Everyone remains on one's position, mulls over one's resentment or polishes one's plan of action.

You ought to respect this very fleeting desire for silence. Indeed, if you try to force people to speak up, it is most likely that they will answer you with quite acerbic words.

If you attend small meetings, avoid raising issues that are dear to your heart, and do not mention your romantic adventures, for indiscretions are highly probable and may put you in an awkward situation later on.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Empathy and understanding

Sextile ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 8 April till Thursday 12 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 August till 15 August (particularly active on Tuesday 10 April, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 7th House, the House of other people, contracts,

associations - including marriage in some cases. This period brings about dynamic encounters or contacts that may influence your conjugal life.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 9 April till Wednesday 11 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 August till 12 August (particularly active on Tuesday 10 April, with an orb of 0°05')

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Dynamism and optimism

Trine ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 10 April till Saturday 14 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 December till 16 December (particularly active on Thursday 12 April, with an orb of 0°14')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Reprehensible exuberance

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 12 April till Sunday 15 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 November till 21 November (particularly active on Friday 13 April, with an orb of 0°14')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You ought to beware of your feelings as well as of the reactions they are whispering to your ears. Indeed, your views are quite subjective, and you are unable to set your limits in any area. Although you are driven by nice intentions only and willing to share your pleasures and your joys, you put your foot in your mouth, and you may become bad-mannered and overly exuberant.

Do not meddle into what is happening to your friends and relatives, and think twice before you speak, lest you should commit an indiscretion out of carelessness.

In the romantic area, you find that social conventions or proprieties are suffocating. Be reassured, because this is transient. Try to listen to what your partner wishes to tell you instead of interrupting him and speaking on his behalf.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 13 April till Sunday 15 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 14 August till 16 August (particularly active on Saturday 14 April, with an orb of 0°35')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating

and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Displeasure and affective misunderstandings

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 14 April till Tuesday 17 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 November till 24 November (particularly active on Sunday 15 April, with an orb of 0°36')

You are in a grumpy mood. Nothing finds favour in your eyes, and among the sensations coming from the outside world, you notice only those which stir displeasure, sadness, or disgust.

Brace your heart during the next several days, otherwise you may miss nice opportunities to meet up with friends or lovers, just because you do not know, or you cannot, go with the stream.

If you feel depressed, you can enhance your self-image by offering yourself a gift, by going to the hairdresser or to the beautician. This will help you regain confidence in your charm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Disagreements and little secrets

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 14 April till Tuesday 17 April included (particularly active on Monday 16 April, with an orb of 0°38')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are in complete disagreement with your friends and relatives, but you fail to clearly explain your reasons to them. The most trivial detail is enough to get you worried, and everything seems a threat to you. Moreover, you have the impression that the members of your entourage are hiding secrets from you and that they sometimes want to harm you or to set you aside. Fight off this negative state of mind.

When you carry out a study, a survey, or a research, you must not let yourself be discouraged by the points you do not understand. Do not give up what you have started, and do not destroy, more or less openly, the result of your past endeavours. Control your feelings of anger and jealousy. Indeed, your aggressiveness and your bitterness would serve no purpose.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Thwarted social and professional progress

Square ♃ Jupiter ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 15 April till Monday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 November till 11 December (particularly active on Friday 4 May, with an orb of 0°01')

These planets are linked by an opposition in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

Your concentration capacities may be impaired by this transit. You tend to stretch yourself too thin and to waste your energy in unfeasible projects. Your actions and your stances are not well inspired. Out of clumsiness, you give of yourself the image of a pernickety, conservative and inefficient person, which harms your professional progress.

Strive to understand better the spirit of the time. If you are totally unable to conceal your beliefs and to be in tune with what the members of your entourage think, you should steer clear of debates, of discussions, and of collective projects.

You must also tread very carefully in the financial area, because you may squander your savings in quite foolish ways.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Fruitful negotiations and debates

Trine ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★☆ Valid from Monday 16 April till Wednesday 18 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 January till 1 February (particularly active on Tuesday 17 April, with an orb of 0°03')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

In your professional life, exchanges, discussions, and short trips are numerous and fruitful. You are resolutely future-oriented, and you are willing to try out new strategies. You get accustomed with optimism and enthusiasm to new working methods.

It is very likely that your ambitions more or less impinge on your private life, and that fine-tuning your

work takes up the time you usually devote to your family. However, thanks to your dedicated assistants, you are able to maintain a good balance.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 17 April till Friday 20 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 October till 8 October (particularly active on Wednesday 18 April, with an orb of 0°33')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Excessive confidence and extravagant expenses

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 17 April till Saturday 21 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 October till 24 October (particularly active on Thursday 19 April, with an orb of 0°20')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your excessive self-confidence and your unintentional insolence may bring about a few blunders. You should refrain from talking about your projects before they are actually operational, otherwise you may be blamed for the disappointments you caused involuntary.

In the financial area, avoid unforeseen expenditures, and do not buy gifts which are beyond your budget just because you want to impress the recipient. Similarly, do not take out a loan for the time being.

Physically speaking, watch your liver and your arterial circulation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as

inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Trine ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 April till Saturday 21 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 August till 21 August (particularly active on Thursday 19 April, with an orb of 0°17')

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury 

★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 April till Saturday 21 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 January till 5 February (particularly active on Thursday 19 April, with an orb of 0°04')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny.

Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

R Cleverness and dynamism

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 19 April till Tuesday 24 April included (particularly active on Saturday 21 April, with an orb of 0°06')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are particularly combative, dynamic, and efficient. To make the most of this state of mind, take daring initiatives, put forward requests, or frankly talk things over with your friends and relatives. Your argumentation is sound and striking. You feel self-assured, and you could even overdo it if you are willing to pressure your interlocutors. It does not really matter since the outcomes will be convincing.

In the health area, you feel in great shape, and you use your energy by practicing a sport. In this field also, the swiftness of your reflexes enables you to win nice victories.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Immoderate pleasure and lack of realism in the field of affection

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 April till Tuesday 24 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 October till 27 October (particularly active on Sunday 22 April, with an orb of 0°25')

You are overly self-centred, and you tend to believe that all the attention must converge on you. Owing to this distorted vision, you neglect your entourage, and you behave inconsiderately.

You are also avid for pleasure, unable to resist passing infatuations even though they burn a big hole in your budget.

Your overeating may have repercussions for your skin or your kidneys.

You get easily offended, and you misinterpret every word directed at your romantic partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Misunderstandings and shambles

Square ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 April till Wednesday 25 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 November till 17 November (particularly active on Sunday 22 April, with an orb of 0°06')

You are very likely to be clumsy when you speak and when you move. Therefore, you run the risk of hurting the sensibilities of persons occupying a higher position than yours.

Moderate your radical judgments, and control your nervousness. Should unexpected mishaps upset your plans, grin and bear it, because trying to speed things up would only bring about new misunderstandings.

During a couple of days, it is difficult for you to remain focused. You tend to spread yourself too thin, and you get angry when you think of the precious time you wasted.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Necessary and painful lucidity

Opposition ♄ Saturn ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 April till Monday 14 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 9 May, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Confronted with the upheavals which radically affect the context of your professional and romantic life, you try to deny the evidence and to desperately cling to your past glories as well as to your most deep-seated habits. You feel like shutting yourself away in order to fight the irresistible flow which is sweeping away your friends and relatives.

If you accept to behave with lucidity, this period can be very rewarding. You can take stock of your actions, gain awareness of your buried potential, and show your decision-making abilities in thorny situations.

You distrust your instincts and your passions, and you strive to keep your impulses under tight control, even though you have to relinquish a few immediate pleasures for the sake of a balance which is more difficult to achieve, but also more durable.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the

situation.

Intuition and inspiration

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 22 April till Wednesday 25 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 October till 14 October (particularly active on Monday 23 April, with an orb of 0°36')

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Inventiveness and nice surprises

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 23 April till Friday 27 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 August till 30 August (particularly active on Wednesday 25 April, with an orb of 0°18')

These planets are linked by a sesqui-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Tensions and affective wounds

Opposition ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 24 April till Friday 27 April included (particularly active on Thursday 26 April, with an orb of 0°11')

Curiosity is gnawing at you, and you need to know more about those you love, their secret thoughts, their feelings, and even their most reprehensible «sins».

Your hunger for their somehow scandalous facets may bring about tensions. Moreover, you tend to indulge in pointless gossips and unproductive questioning. Although you find moral torture quite enjoyable, you ought to know when to stop, lest you should upset people, make them feel uncomfortable, and tyrannise them.

Your sensuality is running so high that you can hardly control it. However, there is no excuse for practicing mental sadomasochism.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Cheerful and enjoyable contacts

Trine ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 26 April till Sunday 29 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 January till 23 January (particularly active on Saturday 28 April, with an orb of 0°36')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You are focusing on your social life, and you are eager to improve your relations with your collaborators and your colleagues. You are enterprising and relaxed. Moreover, you approach with equal warmth people from all walks of life.

Because you win the trust of everyone, you are able to organise collective leisure activities and parties, or to send out invitations. Your family follows you, and the atmosphere of cheerfulness prevailing among your friends and relatives is catching.

In addition, the purchases you make during this period are good and contribute to enhance your public image.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 28 April till Tuesday 1 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 October till 20 October (particularly active on Monday 30 April, with an orb of 0°22')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those you love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warm contacts

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 28 April till Tuesday 1 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 January till 25 January (particularly active on Monday 30 April, with an orb of 0°35')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Love before war

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 29 April till Thursday 3 May included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 May, with an orb of 0°06')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your desire for harmony, for understanding, and for pleasure takes precedence over your struggles and your efforts. Therefore, your competitiveness may be quite weakened. However, you should use this transit to examine the people you do not appreciate too much, as well as those whom you consider as your possible contenders, in a more lenient light.

In general, thanks to your more laid-back and less aggressive behaviour, professional meetings unfold more smoothly, and working in cooperation with your colleagues becomes easier.

As promising encounters are looming on the horizon, you welcome them with a warm heart and great open-mindedness. Your romantic life is placed under excellent omens. Shared happiness enables you to live in a perfect symbiosis with your partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Sensitivity and intuition

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 30 April till Friday 4 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 September till 6 September (particularly active on Wednesday 2 May, with an orb of 0°15')

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your May Forecast 2029

Touchiness and indolence

Square ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 May till Thursday 3 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 December till 10 December (particularly active on Wednesday 2 May, with an orb of 0°01')

Your whims, your mood swings, or your extreme touchiness may make you come across as a weathercock. Do not straight away follow your emotional impulses, because they are harmful. At work, you may be blamed for being thoughtless and for lacking dynamism.

The current circumstances prompt to laziness. Granted. However, you must not neglect the duties you are entrusted with. It is possible that a father figure, your husband, or a supervisor inflicts a blow to your self-esteem.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Disturbing clarity

Opposition ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 3 May till Monday 7 May included (particularly active on Saturday 5 May, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

This aspect, which occurs only once a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Little social and professional help

Trine ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 May till Wednesday 9 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 January till 8 January (particularly active on Monday 7 May, with an orb of 0°08')

Although this aspect occurs twice a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Disappointment and hypersensitivity

Square ♃ Neptune ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 May till Monday 14 May included (particularly active on Monday 14 May, with an orb of 1°59')

Your illusions may turn into disappointments. Actually, you are less inclined than in the past to idealise people and things, and you judge your previous commitments with a pinch of cynicism.

Your idealism-inspired actions have borne no fruit, your artistic inspiration is temporarily running dry, and you are looking with a critical eye at the members of the groups or associations with whom you used to spend your time.

You must take care of your health because you may develop allergies and become vulnerable to all sorts of germs. At the psychological level also, you are prone to stress, and you must protect yourself by leading a calm and regular life.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 May till Wednesday 9 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 October till 28 October (particularly active on Tuesday 8 May, with an orb of 0°35')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 7 May till Friday 11 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 January till 11 January (particularly active on Wednesday 9 May, with an orb of 0°23')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

★ **R** Rigour, earnestness, and strong support

Trine ♄ Saturn MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 7 May till Monday 14 May included (particularly active on Monday 14 May, with an orb of 1°22')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

It is mainly on your professional and social life that you focus with precision, earnestness, and concentration. You are prepared to move and to badger the members of your family into action if your

ambitions require a change of residence, in which case, the logistics will have to be coordinated with great care.

Later on, the increased income resulting from this change will enable you to offer more comfort to your loved ones, for instance by acquiring a new dwelling.

The older people you meet at your workplace grant their assistance and provide you with their advice. If you are requested to prove your worth, you will be well-equipped to show what you are capable of.

Warmth and generosity

Sextile ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 May till Friday 11 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 October till 30 October (particularly active on Thursday 10 May, with an orb of 0°13')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 8th House, which symbolizes passion, crises, sexuality and death (in general, not your death, please be reassured), material goods coming from outside such as inheritances, investments, donations or... losses. Therefore, it is likely that you feel the impact on these areas.

R Prudence and foresight

Trine ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 May till Saturday 12 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 September till 13 September (particularly active on Thursday 10 May, with an orb of 0°21')

These planets are linked by an inconjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough.

Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Misunderstandings and shambles

Square ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 May till Monday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 April till 25 April (particularly active on Saturday 12 May, with an orb of 0°02')

You are very likely to be clumsy when you speak and when you move. Therefore, you run the risk of hurting the sensibilities of persons occupying a higher position than yours.

Moderate your radical judgments, and control your nervousness. Should unexpected mishaps upset your plans, grin and bear it, because trying to speed things up would only bring about new misunderstandings.

During a couple of days, it is difficult for you to remain focused. You tend to spread yourself too thin, and you get angry when you think of the precious time you wasted.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

Charm and trust in people

Opposition ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 May till Saturday 12 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 June till 3 July (particularly active on Thursday 10 May, with an orb of 0°20')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The outside world appears to you in the most promising light, and the people whom you meet offer you very various joys and pleasures. Your generosity and your warm trust are mainly responsible for this situation. People are willing to confide in you, because you do not need to have things spelled out for you and you pass on your optimism to everyone.

There is a serious possibility for a romantic encounter, but you will then need to deepen the bond thus started. You can also broaden the circle of your friends.

If you have to solve a dispute, you will find the right words in order to iron out differences. Under all circumstances, you manage to back down and to smooth ruffled feathers.

Dynamism and fitness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 May till Monday 14 May included (particularly active on Friday 11 May, with an orb of 0°23')

In your chart, Mars and the Sun form a square: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your initiatives are well received because they have the merit of being firm, straightforward, and courageous. You are in the limelight, and you may be entrusted with a delicate mission requiring dynamism, willingness to take initiatives, and fortitude.

You are proud of your physical fitness, and if you practice any sport, you will become able to improve your records.

You are stimulated by your romantic partner, and you find great satisfaction in participating in joint hobbies or expeditions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

R Cleverness and dynamism

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 May till Monday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 April till 24 April (particularly active on Monday 14 May, with an orb of 0°00')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are particularly combative, dynamic, and efficient. To make the most of this state of mind, take daring initiatives, put forward requests, or frankly talk things over with your friends and relatives. Your argumentation is sound and striking. You feel self-assured, and you could even overdo it if you are willing to pressure your interlocutors. It does not really matter since the outcomes will be convincing.

In the health area, you feel in great shape, and you use your energy by practicing a sport. In this field also, the swiftness of your reflexes enables you to win nice victories.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 6th House. It deals with daily life, health, maids, work, and the atmosphere with your colleagues or with people working under your responsibility. Therefore, it is likely that these themes are affected by the transit.

Trivial annoyances and loss of vitality

Square ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 May till Monday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 November till 16 November (particularly active on Sunday 13 May, with an orb of 0°23')

You have the feeling that you are coming up against a brick wall. Your initiatives and your standpoints are the target of criticisms. Even though it is true that your performances are evaluated superficially, you must reconsider your work as well as your methods, and adjust your ambitions to the currently available opportunities.

Avoid fighting with your father or your husband if you are married. Do not irritate figures of authority, for your clumsiness is very likely to harm your initiatives.

Take care of your health, because you may suffer from a lack of vitamins. If it is possible, take a few days vacation in a sunny place since the sun is a powerful tonic.

In the financial area, seek the advice of experts if you are planning a deal or an investment.

Because the natal planet receiving the transit is in your 9th House, that of faraway travels - real ones such as journeys in foreign countries - or virtual ones such as abstract centres of interest, philosophy, spirituality, politics, religion etc., it is likely that this period coincides with modifications in these areas.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Trine ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid on Monday 14 May, with an orb of 1°42'

These planets are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid on Monday 14 May, with an orb of 1°55'

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 10th House, the House of career and destiny. Therefore, it is likely that this period brings about visible and tangible events that influence the course of your destiny or your career.

Conclusion

Astrology unveils many secrets to those who have a keen sense of observation. The exercise is worth it. Never forget that it describes climates and tendencies, never fatalities, and that there is much room left for your spirit of initiative and your willpower.

An excellent astrological climate does not necessarily bring about concrete events when there is no will and no action. Similarly, potential dangers underlined in the forecast may be limited or eliminated on condition that one remains serene, puts things into perspective, and understands how some ordeals may be beneficial, would it be at the spiritual level only, i.e. by asking oneself relevant questions on the purposes of life and by looking for the answers with determination.

Do not forget that the fact that you know the forthcoming astrological climates must never become a burden. Astrology is meant to serve humans beings. It is not meant to be disturbing.

It is also a tool enabling to understand that everything functions on a cyclic basis. The planets' endless dance through the signs and the applying and separating aspects they send to your natal chart have many ups and downs, exactly like life events. For this reason, we tend to believe that everything is a matter of context, including all the satisfactions, pleasures or disappointments indicated in your report, and that you should keep your serenity and your free will. This is how you can make the most of the indications described in your astrological weather forecast.